

# FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church w/ Adam Apollo

1  
00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:38,830

[Music]

2  
00:01:44,230 --> 00:01:41,200

me

3  
00:01:45,109 --> 00:01:44,240

bespoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:01:48,310 --> 00:01:45,119

edition july

5  
00:01:50,230 --> 00:01:48,320

8 1947 the army air force's has

6  
00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:50,240

announced that a flying beast has been

7  
00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:50,960

found and

8  
00:01:54,469 --> 00:01:53,280

is now in the possession of the army if

9  
00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:54,479

the game is rigged

10  
00:02:00,950 --> 00:01:57,840

change the game game changer

11  
00:02:03,030 --> 00:02:00,960

i occasionally think how quickly our

12  
00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:03,040

differences worldwide

13  
00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:06,079

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:06,799

threat

15

00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:15,990

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:17,120

jimmy church

17

00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:19,599

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:25,510 --> 00:02:20,720

kgra

19

00:02:35,350 --> 00:02:28,180

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:37,670 --> 00:02:35,360

[Music]

21

00:02:39,530 --> 00:02:37,680

to fate 1985 flag with jimmy church on

22

00:02:43,750 --> 00:02:39,540

the game changer network

23

00:02:52,869 --> 00:02:43,760

[Music]

24

00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:55,990

bespoke radio for the

25

00:03:05,229 --> 00:03:01,990

how you doing how you doing today is

26

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:05,239

wednesday january 20

27

00:03:18,949 --> 00:03:08,000

2021 let's

28

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:18,959

do this man

29

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:22,560

20 days into the new year

30

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:26,400

only 345 days left we are live from a

31

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:27,519

bunker somewhere in the middle of

32

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:30,080

beautiful downtown burbank california

33

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:33,519

where the lights are on

34

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:34,879

i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:36,319

listening all around the world all

36

00:03:40,149 --> 00:03:38,400

across the united states

37

00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:40,159

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:42,080

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:43,280

and south

40

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:46,480

far and near

41

00:03:51,770 --> 00:03:49,120

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

42

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:51,780

changer network and kg ra the planets

43

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:53,680

[Music]

44

00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:56,640

i am your host jimmy church what is

45

00:04:02,949 --> 00:03:59,200

kraken

46

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:02,959

how are you doing how are you doing

47

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:09,509

yeah the power's on more on that in just

48

00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:10,879

a bit

49

00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:14,239

tonight very special guest

50

00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:16,479

adam apollo joins us now we're going to

51

00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:18,239

be talking about

52

00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:21,359

the new year consciousness and you

53

00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:24,479

talk some et2 as well you know adam's

54

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:25,199

here

55

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:27,199

we'll squeeze some of that in and

56

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:29,600

tonight we are announcing

57

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:34,080

the conscious life expo 2021

58

00:04:39,790 --> 00:04:37,600

now in advance for the show tonight

59

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:39,800

uh you can head over to

60

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,320

jimmychurchradio.com we've got

61

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:44,240

uh new banners up right there above the

62

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:45,759

player uh

63

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,320

for the show and everybody knows where

64

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,400

that is over on the website

65

00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:52,960

and there's some really cool animation

66

00:04:57,749 --> 00:04:53,759

going on

67

00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:57,759

and you can uh head over

68

00:05:02,790 --> 00:04:59,919

to jimmychurchradio.com click and go

69

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:02,800

over to the conscious life expo website

70

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:06,000

and check it out everything is there

71

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:07,280

it's an easy website

72

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:10,400

uh to navigate it's very cool um

73

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:12,080

at the top you have the speaker list you

74

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:14,720

have expo at a glance you have the 2021

75

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:15,680

schedule

76

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:18,240

you have a tickets thing and a virtual

77

00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:19,199

exhibit hall

78

00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:22,000

which is very very cool uh we'll be

79

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:24,320

talking about all of that tonight

80

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:27,600

i will be hosting all weekend long

81

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:30,479

it's going down a month from today

82

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:32,080

february 19th

83

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,680

through the 21st and it's gonna be great

84

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:37,360

i'm your host

85

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:39,280

we've got a lot of uh really cool things

86

00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:42,000

now uh i've got a co-host too

87

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:45,440

um over on channel two and

88

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:47,520

uh everything that you need i want you

89

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,560

to go over

90

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,400

and and poke around the website and

91

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:52,800

check it out and uh we will discuss

92

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:55,280

everything but man what a lineup

93

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:58,319

we've got bashar adam apollo who is our

94

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:00,080

guest tonight is going to be there

95

00:06:03,189 --> 00:06:02,720

billy carson richard dolan linda molten

96

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:03,199

howe

97

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:05,919

james redfield deborah king kimberly

98

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:08,000

meredith whitley strieber

99

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:12,479

um uh zadok ra osiris

100

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:15,520

and uh and many many many more

101  
00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:18,400  
and there is a virtual one of the cool

102  
00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:19,280  
things um

103  
00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:21,280  
and i'll get into all of this tonight

104  
00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,560  
but one of the cool things about the

105  
00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:24,720  
conscious life expo

106  
00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:27,840  
is the exhibitor area there over

107  
00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:31,600  
at the airport it's ginormous so

108  
00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:36,000  
they have got a virtual exhibitor area

109  
00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:39,520  
okay all right this it's very very

110  
00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:42,560  
very very cool and very forward thinking

111  
00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:44,160  
so oh we'll be talking about all of that

112  
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:44,880  
tonight

113  
00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,479

but head over to [consciouslifeexpo.com](http://consciouslifeexpo.com)

114

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,319

so you can get a little preview of

115

00:06:54,390 --> 00:06:52,319

everything we will be talking about

116

00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:54,400

tonight on the show tomorrow night

117

00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:57,440

is another fader night with open lines

118

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:00,800

all night long that is tomorrow

119

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:03,840

and i cannot wait for tomorrow night

120

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,319

and uh i'm just very excited about the

121

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,240

show tonight adam apollo

122

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,639

is here he's one of my uh favorite

123

00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:12,240

guests on the show

124

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:14,880

and this is this is really the truth all

125

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:16,000

of the guests are my favorite

126

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:20,080

guest right there is only

127

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:24,639

over the last uh seven eight years

128

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:27,759

there's only a couple of guests where

129

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:30,960

things went south right and

130

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:33,360

and it you just learned your lesson and

131

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,360

all of that was a long time ago

132

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:36,960

you know everything else has been pretty

133

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,360

smooth sailing since then

134

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:41,280

and certainly over the last couple of

135

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:44,800

years it's been really smooth sailing

136

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:47,280

and uh there you go but tonight adam

137

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,560

apollo is here

138

00:07:52,309 --> 00:07:50,720

i remember um before i get to the

139

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:52,319

breaking news

140

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:54,240

i remember it was a few years ago a

141

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:56,000

couple years ago

142

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:00,479

when i first met adam and rita and i

143

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,879

um didn't know much about adam at the

144

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:04,000

time but

145

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:06,400

but we heard him speak we met him and

146

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:07,199

stuff

147

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:12,319

um but he he came on the panel

148

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:16,720

and and just lit it up

149

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:20,080

and i thought this this this is somebody

150

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:22,160

that i need to have a conversation with

151  
00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,599  
and since then he's been on the show

152  
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,280  
many times and we've done a lot of

153  
00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:26,560  
things together

154  
00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:29,759  
um but wow what what a great mind

155  
00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,320  
and and a great just a great friend of

156  
00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,320  
the show and all of you fade or not

157  
00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:36,479  
so i just look forward to when he's on

158  
00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:37,519  
the show and

159  
00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:39,360  
and i know it's the same thing for him

160  
00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:40,880  
too just spoke to him

161  
00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,680  
so okay so adam apollo is on tonight you

162  
00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:45,600  
can follow me on twitter

163  
00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:48,800

at j church radio

164

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:50,880

okay you can follow me right there at j

165

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,839

church radio look at the sandbox it's on

166

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:54,720

fire

167

00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:58,560

f2b is the sandbox hashtag f2bq

168

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,399

is fade to block questions right there

169

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:02,640

on twitter hello to everybody over there

170

00:09:06,389 --> 00:09:02,880

is

171

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:06,399

jamo and uh there's m

172

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,920

in the chat room that i see right now

173

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:12,000

over on speaker hello to everybody on

174

00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:14,560

speaker youtube facebook is now live

175

00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:16,080

that's all good

176

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:17,920

had a little hiccup with facebook

177

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:20,320

sometimes you just got to uh

178

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:22,240

you know you just gotta you gotta take

179

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:24,480

control of the situation and we did so

180

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:25,519

we're back

181

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:27,760

up on facebook and i know i i think what

182

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,560

you know we're on

183

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:31,200

vimeo where else are we you know of

184

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:31,680

course

185

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,279

um uh the bunker cam um

186

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:37,360

twitter no longer the periscope thing

187

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,959

doesn't work so we don't

188

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:40,959

we don't do uh twitter anymore where

189

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,360

else are we live at ub

190

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:46,240

uh united broadcasting so there you go

191

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:47,279

hello to everybody

192

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,399

it's uh going to be a great show tonight

193

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,240

and uh so just buckle up and get ready

194

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:54,640

crazy day today

195

00:10:02,710 --> 00:09:58,320

yeah yeah in a in a in a good positive

196

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,720

light it was uh a pretty cool day

197

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:05,519

uh for the country and uh we'll get to

198

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,240

all of that

199

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,800

and and what i mean by that okay well

200

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,480

you know it's like this

201

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:13,680

uh today's january 20th uh

202

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:16,320

joe biden was sworn in as potus uh

203

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:20,320

earlier today and there were no issues

204

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,079

nothing happened there were no protests

205

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:26,160

anywhere in the country there was no

206

00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:27,519

martial law

207

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,800

instituted today that didn't happen

208

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,839

uh the national guard didn't rise up

209

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,440

nah it didn't happen there were no mass

210

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:37,360

arrests today

211

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:41,120

that's right none of the

212

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:44,959

crazy ass conspiracy theories

213

00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:47,600

uh played out today in fact none of them

214

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:50,079

played out

215

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:53,200

over the last year not one

216

00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:56,800

nada nothing so that was today but um

217

00:11:03,829 --> 00:10:59,839

during today's inauguration

218

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:03,839

an asteroid came significantly closer to

219

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,399

earth

220

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:07,200

than the moon during the inauguration

221

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:09,120

and this it wasn't any just

222

00:11:16,509 --> 00:11:12,880

normal asteroid this this drive-by

223

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:16,519

measured 305 feet wide

224

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:20,240

93 meters

225

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:23,839

that's right in a weird inauguration day

226

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:25,920

quirk of fate

227

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:29,279

the statue of liberty in new york

228

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:33,120

is also 93 meters tall

229

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:41,670

wow um did you guys catch the

230

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:45,200

uh the young girl today the the poet

231

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:48,720

the young lady the poet in in the yellow

232

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:50,160

jacket at the end of the

233

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:54,240

inauguration holy crap wow

234

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:57,760

wow very very cool all right so

235

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:01,600

other breaking news today and this is uh

236

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:06,480

this is bizarre there is an easter egg

237

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:09,680

buried in the new white house

238

00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:14,800

website when you dig into the html code

239

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:17,040

you'll find a message from the white

240

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:18,800

house's internal

241

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:22,160

tech team the us digital

242

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:26,639

service and in the html code it says

243

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:30,079

quote if you're reading this

244

00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:33,279

we need your help building back

245

00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:37,120

better that's right the us digital

246

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:38,560

service that agency

247

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:42,000

said that in the in the html code

248

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:46,160

and there was a link in the html code

249

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,959

to the us digital service website

250

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,279

that's right they're hiring the timing

251  
00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:55,600  
of the message is no accident the agency

252  
00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,720  
is slated

253  
00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:58,800  
to get 200 million dollars in funding

254  
00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,680  
for hiring additional support personnel

255  
00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,760  
more resources for the country cyber

256  
00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:04,959  
security agencies

257  
00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:05,920  
is one of the things that the

258  
00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,800  
administration plans to do in response

259  
00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:10,720  
to the solar winds hack

260  
00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,399  
that left both public and private

261  
00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:14,399  
organizations victims

262  
00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:17,440  
to the russian state sponsored

263  
00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:21,360

hackers crazy right and they found it

264

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:23,680

they found it those those code writing

265

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:25,279

nerds out there

266

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:27,440

you know the new website launched and

267

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:30,079

they get into the html code

268

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:32,880

and they found it all right other

269

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:34,399

breaking news

270

00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:38,480

contact in the desert city

271

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:41,360

announced today that they will be a

272

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,880

virtual conference

273

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:45,440

this year the live event at the

274

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:48,320

renaissance in palm springs has

275

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:51,839

been canceled so you need to go to the

276

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,360

website there are

277

00:13:57,990 --> 00:13:55,760

uh things you can do if you have bought

278

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:58,000

tickets and prepaid tickets and

279

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,920

and and stuff so all of that is there

280

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:01,920

and also if you paid for reservations

281

00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:03,360

with the renaissance

282

00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:06,399

all of that will be taken care of the

283

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:07,600

new dates

284

00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:10,639

for the virtual citd

285

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:14,839

will be july 23rd through the 26th

286

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,760

2012

287

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,680

everybody's going virtual this year

288

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:22,079

don't know you know you just don't know

289

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:24,720

uh with covid and the pandemic where

290

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:25,680

where it's going to be

291

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,880

public gatherings and and hotels just

292

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:30,800

like the conscious life expo

293

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:32,480

uh which is going to be next month which

294

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:35,040

is virtual uh the hilton polled

295

00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:37,199

on that conference that's it that's it

296

00:14:42,230 --> 00:14:38,800

there that's it they

297

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:42,240

wanted us there um until

298

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:44,160

right and that's it that's that that's

299

00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:45,600

this is

300

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:48,639

know uh

301  
00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:51,360  
as the year pans out here what is

302  
00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,000  
actually

303  
00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:54,720  
gonna be going on so hopefully uh things

304  
00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:55,279  
will be

305  
00:15:04,069 --> 00:14:59,760  
uh uh yeah um amanda gorman

306  
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:04,079  
um she was amazing

307  
00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:06,240  
i mean this is the thing about amanda

308  
00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:07,360  
today

309  
00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:09,839  
i'm watching it live and i'm listening

310  
00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:12,959  
to her speak and i thought to myself

311  
00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,320  
i'm a slouch act

312  
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:18,959  
i don't know how to speak i don't know

313  
00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:21,760

how to orate i don't know how to

314

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:24,959

to pronounce

315

00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:28,079

words i mean she just

316

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:31,839

she oh man just mesmerizing

317

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,839

just absolutely unbelievably great

318

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:38,240

just unbelievable out of the entire

319

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:39,519

inauguration

320

00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:42,720

it's funny we brought in uh the 46th

321

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:46,079

president today right nobody remembers

322

00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:46,480

that

323

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:49,199

it's all about amanda gorman and she was

324

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:51,120

just amazing good for her

325

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,120

good for her okay so that's the update

326

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:55,199

on contacting the desert as i get more

327

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:56,480

information

328

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:58,720

over uh the days and weeks ahead i will

329

00:16:01,629 --> 00:15:59,519

be bringing

330

00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:01,639

all of that to you go to

331

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,199

contactingthedesert.com

332

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,360

everything is there for you uh in the

333

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:07,120

meantime all right let's get the show

334

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:08,480

cracking

335

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:12,639

happy birthday to today the raka

336

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,480

rain wilson today 55.

337

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:19,120

he was green six feet under but i just

338

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:20,240

the rocker

339

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:24,720

right skeet ulrich today is 51.

340

00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:30,000

buzz aldrin today 91 years old

341

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:34,000

paul stanley from kiss today

342

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:37,759

69 years old also today 69

343

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:41,360

judas priest bassist ian hill is 69

344

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,800

years old and guitarist tracy guns

345

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:46,720

that's right he was the guns and guns

346

00:16:51,949 --> 00:16:48,399

and roses

347

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:51,959

that's right guitars tracy guns today is

348

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:54,639

54 years old our dead guy's birthday

349

00:16:59,230 --> 00:16:55,759

today is

350

00:17:03,990 --> 00:16:59,240

the one and only jimmy cobb

351

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:04,000

1929 to 2020 died at the age of 91.

352

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:06,079

jimmy was one of the greatest jazz

353

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:07,360

drummers in

354

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:10,400

history the list of

355

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:12,959

albums and artists that he has played

356

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,640

with over the year i mean it's just

357

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,400

it's in the hundreds too long to go

358

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:18,640

through okay so

359

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:22,559

there's that but playing in the miles

360

00:17:27,750 --> 00:17:23,760

davis first

361

00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:27,760

great sextet that was it for me

362

00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:29,600

and he was the last surviving member of

363

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,880

the group by

364

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:33,679

30 years jimmy played on some of the

365

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:36,960

most respected jazz albums in history

366

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:40,400

but for me it was kind of blue

367

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:43,280

miles davis that's right one of the

368

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:45,039

greatest albums of all time one of my

369

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:46,880

favorite albums of all time

370

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:50,160

miles davis sketches of spain

371

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,520

and he also played on miles davis at

372

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,200

carnegie hall

373

00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:58,000

incredible drummer jimmy died on may 24

374

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:00,640

2020 at his home in manhattan

375

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:03,600

he was 91 and had been suffering from

376

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:04,960

lung cancer

377

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:08,640

91 years old happy birthday jimmy

378

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,559

on this day in history otd 1981

379

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:14,400

minutes after ronald reagan's

380

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:16,720

inauguration as the 40th president of

381

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:18,400

the united states

382

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:21,600

the 52 u.s captives held at the u.s

383

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:22,960

embassy in tehran

384

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:28,160

iran are released ending the 444-day

385

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:31,600

crisis vader fact all right

386

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:35,120

now listen to me

387

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:39,039

all right listen to this vader fact

388

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:42,160

in 1983

389

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:46,320

captain ruben o'connor a mexican pilot

390

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:51,360

flying a gulf stream to private jet

391

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:54,240

crash landed in a field in a small town

392

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:54,840

in

393

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:01,120

and he and his crew

394

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:04,160

were stranded for 39

395

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:07,200

days while the whole town

396

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:10,240

came together and built a temporary

397

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:13,440

runway for him to take off again and

398

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:15,840

continue his flight

399

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:19,440

that that is a that's your fader fact

400

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:21,120

it's an incredible story go and look it

401  
00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:23,120  
up 1983 reuben akana

402  
00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,799  
gulfstream two jet incredible story

403  
00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:29,039  
and that is your favorite fact tonight

404  
00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,799  
adam apollo joins us

405  
00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,559  
we're gonna be discussing the new year

406  
00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:34,559  
ahead consciousness

407  
00:19:37,710 --> 00:19:36,320  
and we're also going to announce the

408  
00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:37,720  
conscious life expo

409  
00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:40,080  
2021 tomorrow night's another fader

410  
00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,679  
night with open lines all night long and

411  
00:19:57,950 --> 00:19:43,280  
right now i need to hit

412  
00:19:57,960 --> 00:20:01,070  
rivermooncoffee.comrivermoonwellness.com

413  
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:04,070

amazon.com river moon coffee the best

414

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:05,520

faded black blend

415

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:08,720

all right get yourself some

416

00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:11,760

get yourself some okay now and

417

00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:14,640

and it's hot coffee yesterday i didn't

418

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:16,320

know what hot coffee was

419

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:20,880

man you take hot coffee out of your life

420

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,720

oh man because well

421

00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:27,840

as as everybody knows by now

422

00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:32,559

we were without power here in the valley

423

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:35,520

for almost exactly 24 hours 25 hours to

424

00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:36,320

be exact but

425

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:38,480

it was a net of about 24 hours because

426

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:41,039

the power came on a couple of times for

427

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:44,960

5 10 20 minutes each like three times

428

00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:48,159

okay but 24 hours from

429

00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:51,440

7 00 a.m yesterday

430

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:58,230

it was very strange to live without

431

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:00,559

electricity for a full day

432

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,159

let me tell you first off

433

00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:06,880

when the power went out yesterday we

434

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:08,559

were caught off guard

435

00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:13,760

okay all right cell phones not charged

436

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,760

running around what do we do what about

437

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:17,919

food oh we can't cook oh wait a minute

438

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:21,039

hold on a minute oh whoa whoa whoa

439

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:24,159

no power well maybe we can't

440

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:28,080

no power well how are we i don't know

441

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:31,919

bones weren't charged didn't make coffee

442

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:35,600

right yesterday morning before the power

443

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:36,159

went out

444

00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:40,000

rita happened to toast a bagel

445

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:41,679

actually the power went out came back

446

00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:44,320

out while it came on she toasted a bagel

447

00:21:48,630 --> 00:21:47,039

i didn't get a bagel but she got a bagel

448

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:48,640

okay so she had a hot

449

00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:53,280

breakfast but yeah

450

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:55,600

seriously that was just the beginning

451

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,799

but the silence

452

00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:01,200

that no power creates because it's

453

00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,480

everything you're you're outside you're

454

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:04,640

just like man it's quiet

455

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:12,230

i just wasn't ready for it

456

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,080

so now we've got a problem

457

00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,200

right how do we charge our phones

458

00:22:25,909 --> 00:22:22,640

well yesterday morning just posting

459

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:25,919

that we had no power and checking our

460

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:27,919

local news to see what was actually

461

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:29,039

going on

462

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,720

right and go to la [wpwhatever.com](http://wpwhatever.com)

463

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:37,280

find out that the power is out and even

464

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:37,840

calling

465

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:42,080

into there is a four hour wait

466

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,840

right on the phone so that's how you

467

00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:45,840

know that's it we got we've got no

468

00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:47,600

that's it we need to make our last

469

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,280

minute decisions here

470

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:52,080

and just so just posting that and

471

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:54,000

checking the local news for about 30

472

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:56,640

minutes put our phones in the dreaded

473

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,120

low

474

00:23:01,350 --> 00:23:00,000

battery status right and and that's it

475

00:23:02,710 --> 00:23:01,360

and when that happens you know you're a

476  
00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:02,720  
mere fear

477  
00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:05,600  
a few minutes of being cut off from the

478  
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:07,120  
world

479  
00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:10,880  
so well how do you charge your phone

480  
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:14,400  
with no power right

481  
00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:16,960  
all of our portable usb supplies of

482  
00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:19,200  
which we have three or four

483  
00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:21,280  
those are drained and those are in the

484  
00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:22,400  
garage

485  
00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:26,720  
packed in a box somewhere from a trade

486  
00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:27,679  
show

487  
00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:30,880  
and i got no power in the garage i can't

488  
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:33,039

open up the garage door i got no light

489

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:34,000

in the garage i'm just

490

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:40,230

got to dig up flashlights all the stuff

491

00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:41,279

is is now

492

00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:44,640

in play right

493

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:46,240

all of that was a no-go and that's what

494

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:48,960

i thought hey wait a minute

495

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:52,880

we can charge our phones in the car

496

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,880

bingo right so i jumped in the car

497

00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:59,520

and i headed out to do some shopping

498

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:02,000

basically killing time as i drove around

499

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:04,000

and charged my phone but i felt

500

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,960

so smart right get home mission

501  
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,000  
accomplished

502  
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:11,039  
you know i got my phone up to 60 70

503  
00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:13,600  
i'm feeling pretty good about that and

504  
00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:15,840  
but but now by the time i get home

505  
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:18,080  
which was like an hour later of charging

506  
00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:19,840  
on my phone

507  
00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:23,039  
rita's phone is about to crap out and we

508  
00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:25,120  
had two ipads

509  
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,880  
that wouldn't last the night we're

510  
00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:28,559  
tripping we're like man

511  
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,840  
so what do you do well

512  
00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:33,840  
you tell your wife that we're going out

513  
00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:37,200

for root beer floats

514

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:40,960

and french fries that's what you do

515

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,720

i'm a hero right so

516

00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:47,360

ah we grab some extra charging cables we

517

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:49,360

jump in the car

518

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,400

and uh driving around we're two

519

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,480

happy phone charging fools driving

520

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:57,440

across the valley for root beer flows

521

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,480

30 minutes later we pull into the the

522

00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:02,880

the nation's best ice cream stand and

523

00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:04,159

i'm not making this up

524

00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:07,600

it's the frosty queen and

525

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:10,240

it's been in business since like the 50s

526

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:12,640

right always crowded always busy

527

00:25:19,269 --> 00:25:16,000

always great we pull up

528

00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:19,279

a closed down

529

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:23,840

that's right closed like that not not

530

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:27,039

not not opened yet

531

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:30,320

closed down

532

00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:33,360

how can this be right ah man i couldn't

533

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,880

believe it

534

00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:36,640

i mean we were bummed i mean it's not

535

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:38,559

only the ice cream there but it's the

536

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:40,480

burgers

537

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:42,000

and they got the best peanut butter

538

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:43,679

shake you've ever had in your life not

539

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:44,960

anymore

540

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:47,919

closed but there's always fosters freeze

541

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,960

in the valley

542

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:50,799

so we headed out the good news we had

543

00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:52,960

extra charge time for the phones

544

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:55,520

so we got our floats got our french

545

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:56,480

fries

546

00:26:00,630 --> 00:26:00,320

headed home at 6 30 p.m the power came

547

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,640

back

548

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:03,200

on don't get excited folks it lasted for

549

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,559

about 20 minutes

550

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,720

back off and there we were now

551  
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,159  
officially in the dark

552  
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:10,000  
i got batteries in the flashlights all

553  
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,360  
good i rustled up some

554  
00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:13,440  
candles and we hunkered down in our

555  
00:26:17,669 --> 00:26:15,679  
bedroom broke out an ipad

556  
00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,679  
connected it to a bluetooth speaker that

557  
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:19,520  
was charged by the way

558  
00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:22,640  
cinema sound at the ready and we

559  
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,679  
watched the social dilemma

560  
00:26:29,909 --> 00:26:28,159  
by candlelight some things you just

561  
00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:29,919  
can't make up

562  
00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:32,159  
candles burning root beer floats and

563  
00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:33,679

french fries

564

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:38,080

and the social dilemma watching this

565

00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:41,279

you know watching something this good

566

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:44,400

in this type of setting made everything

567

00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:45,520

feel so

568

00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:48,240

so important i don't know i don't know

569

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:49,600

how to explain it

570

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:52,799

but it's just that it really sank in

571

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:54,960

this time around

572

00:27:02,870 --> 00:26:59,760

and rita turns to me and says

573

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:02,880

as we get to the end of it says

574

00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:04,640

why aren't we talking about this film

575

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:11,269

she's she's like why aren't we promoting

576

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:12,320

it

577

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,600

she was so angry in a good way but the

578

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:17,919

film just has a way of clearing your

579

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:21,600

head and making you angry

580

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:25,520

and i said hey rita i've been talking

581

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:26,080

about it

582

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:29,919

every night on the show for months

583

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:32,000

she said you haven't been talking about

584

00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:36,240

it enough and she's right

585

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:39,039

looking back now because when i first

586

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:41,600

watched social dilemma

587

00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:43,360

that was six months ago when it was

588

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,520

released maybe a little longer

589

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:48,720

right didn't we we didn't

590

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:51,279

go through the election and the election

591

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:52,000

fraud

592

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:58,070

crazy conspiracy theories and all of the

593

00:28:02,549 --> 00:27:59,360

you know all the stupid stuff

594

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:02,559

that hadn't happened yet you watched the

595

00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:05,279

social dilemma today

596

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:08,080

and it's a different movie i was angry

597

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:09,919

back then

598

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:14,559

you watch it now it's special

599

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:18,240

watch the social dilemma i'm gonna just

600

00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:19,840

continue to promote this

601  
00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:22,320  
per reader's instructions by the way i'm

602  
00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,080  
gonna i'm just gonna do this

603  
00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:26,159  
you know if i see anybody posting in

604  
00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,279  
social media some

605  
00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,520  
crazy whack stuff i'm just gonna that's

606  
00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:31,279  
my reply

607  
00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:34,799  
is the social dilemma watch this

608  
00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:36,960  
that's it i'm just i'm just gonna bust

609  
00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:42,389  
this is fade to black i am your host

610  
00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:44,880  
jimmy church and that's what you do

611  
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:47,520  
when the power goes out you charge your

612  
00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:48,159  
phones

613  
00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,960

in your cars don't freak out go out and

614

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:52,320

get root beer floats

615

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,840

french fries drive around right

616

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:57,760

charge your stuff that's it take your

617

00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,200

ipads with you too

618

00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:02,159

because that's your tv that's your tv

619

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:02,799

you don't want

620

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:06,320

night that's too small

621

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:08,640

no no no you need to have an ipad you

622

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,080

got to have that action going

623

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:12,960

but you can do all of that in your car

624

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:14,320

it's fade to black i'm your host jimmy

625

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:15,039

church tonight

626

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:17,840

adam apollo is here and we are

627

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:18,559

announcing

628

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:21,200

the conscious life expo 2021 tonight on

629

00:29:23,230 --> 00:29:21,919

the show

630

00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:23,240

i want you to head over to

631

00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:24,799

jimmychurchradio.com click on the

632

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:26,240

banners over there

633

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,080

easy takes you straight there or you go

634

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,320

to conscious life expo dot com

635

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,600

everything is there we're going to be

636

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,000

talking about that tonight and of course

637

00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:36,320

consciousness being positive what you

638

00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:37,039

can do

639

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:40,159

in 2021 i'm yours timmy church follow me

640

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:41,520

on twitter at

641

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:44,240

j church radio you can follow adam right

642

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:44,559

there

643

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,880

we've got that up too as well we'll be

644

00:29:54,790 --> 00:29:50,399

right back after this short break stay

645

00:30:13,510 --> 00:29:54,800

with us

646

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,520

[Music]

647

00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:15,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

648

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

649

00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:20,240

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

650

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:26,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

651

00:30:33,890 --> 00:30:32,950

fate to black will now pause for alien

652

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:33,900

identification

653

00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,470

introducing the game changer blend from

654

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:46,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

655

00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,960

customized blend made specifically for

656

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,240

the fader knots

657

00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:53,440

if the game is rigged change the game

658

00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:56,399

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

659

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:58,399

changer is the coffee of choice for

660

00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,640

those that prefer an organic dark roast

661

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:01,760

that is slightly

662

00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:05,279

lighter and milder but it's still dark

663

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:07,840

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

664

00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:08,720

with a rich

665

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:11,279

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

666

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:13,360

to perfection for a great coffee to

667

00:31:17,509 --> 00:31:14,559

start your day

668

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:17,519

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

669

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:18,480

between

670

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:20,480

artisan small batch roasted to

671

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,440

perfection usda certified organic all

672

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:26,000

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

673

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:27,919

packaged in the usa

674

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,000

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

675

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:32,240

on the banners over on our site and use

676

00:31:38,750 --> 00:31:33,120

the promo code

677

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:38,760

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

678

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:42,880

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

679

00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:46,559

this is the only way this is

680

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:49,679

made to black make contact

681

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:53,120

jgra radio dot com

682

00:31:57,269 --> 00:31:54,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

683

00:31:59,909 --> 00:31:57,279

and you can get our podcast for just

684

00:32:01,990 --> 00:31:59,919

two dollars per month all you have to do

685

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:02,000

is click on the podcast banner

686

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:05,200

over at jimmychurchradio.com

687

00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:07,840

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

688

00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:09,200

is pushing emotions

689

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:11,360

which in turn pushes health the wrong

690

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:12,799

direction do you ever get an ache

691

00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,159

because life is uneasy

692

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,799

try life change tea get the tea.com life

693

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:18,720

change tea works on your digestive tract

694

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:20,640

helping to move food through quicker

695

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,880

and comfortably so your health is spot

696

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:24,799

on life change tea may not help with

697

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,760

world issues

698

00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:27,840

but it will help with your digestive

699

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:30,159

issues a glass a day helps keep the

700

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:31,360

intruders away

701  
00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,720  
so change your life today log on to get

702  
00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,120  
the tea.com that's get the tea

703  
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:39,760  
dot com if your health game is off get

704  
00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:40,159  
on

705  
00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:42,240  
by ordering life change tea get the

706  
00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:43,360  
tea.com

707  
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,200  
and while you're on our site look around

708  
00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,760  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

709  
00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:49,679  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

710  
00:32:52,710 --> 00:32:51,039  
specials page

711  
00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:52,720  
and see what's for you i've been

712  
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,480  
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

713  
00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:56,559

sure glad for its health benefits

714

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:59,440

again that's get the tea dot com get the

715

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:00,240

tea

716

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,840

vader knots when you think about the

717

00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:07,679

future of our country and where we're

718

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:09,519

headed do you wonder about the food

719

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:10,480

supply

720

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,640

chain could be disastrous

721

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,799

and they usually occur with little

722

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:19,039

warning that's why the smartest thing

723

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,080

you can do today

724

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,279

is to stockpile emergency food water

725

00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:25,600

and other essentials i personally

726

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,720

recommend my

727

00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:28,880

patriot supply they're the nation's

728

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:31,360

largest emergency preparedness company

729

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:33,679

serving millions of customers for more

730

00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:34,799

than a decade

731

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,120

in fact they're the only source my

732

00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:39,760

family trusts for our preparedness plan

733

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:42,559

you should too right now save twenty

734

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:43,840

percent off a full

735

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:46,000

four week supply of delicious meals that

736

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,720

provide two thousand calories a day

737

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,880

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

738

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:52,240

it especially

739

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:55,440

now so go to prepare with jimmy.com and

740

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:56,399

get ready

741

00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:59,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

742

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,039

time to lose

743

00:34:04,240 --> 00:34:09,349

nine out of ten geneticists agree

744

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:13,109

fade to black is not

745

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,720

your father's radio show on the game

746

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:18,399

changer radio network

747

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,960

and kgra the planet

748

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:25,040

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

749

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:29,599

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

750

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:31,359

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

751  
00:34:35,180 --> 00:34:33,200  
massey you're listening to jimmy church

752  
00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:35,190  
radio

753  
00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:50,079  
[Music]

754  
00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,750  
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

755  
00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:53,520  
jimmy church tonight adam

756  
00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:57,920  
apollo that's right adam is here now

757  
00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,200  
we're going to be talking about the year

758  
00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:01,440  
ahead very excited about the

759  
00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:02,079  
conversation

760  
00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,280  
that we're about to have tonight with

761  
00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:05,280  
adam and we're also announcing

762  
00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:08,320  
the conscious life expo 2021 a virtual

763  
00:35:11,069 --> 00:35:08,960

conference

764

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:11,079

this year you go to

765

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:12,240

consciouslifeexpo.com

766

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:14,960

if you go over to jimmychurchradio.com

767

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:15,440

and

768

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:18,560

check out the uh

769

00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:21,760

the three uh animation ads that we've

770

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:22,400

got up there

771

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:24,000

right above the player uh for the

772

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:25,599

conscious life expo they look

773

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,960

spectacular

774

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:29,040

so you go and check all of that out but

775

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:30,000

tonight it's all about

776

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:31,920

adam and we're going to be talking about

777

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:34,079

contact disclosure the new year

778

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:36,400

ahead of us and we're also of course

779

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:37,280

talking about

780

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,400

the conscious life expo 2021. now

781

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,480

adam has been a physicist systems

782

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:44,400

architect designer and developer for

783

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:46,400

nearly 20 years founding several

784

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:48,240

education and technology oriented

785

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,440

companies and

786

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:51,520

organizations as well as producing

787

00:35:57,270 --> 00:35:54,400

hundreds of websites and works across

788

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:57,280

the data sovereignty decentralization

789

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:58,880

and cryptocurrency

790

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,599

as a child adam had several encounters

791

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:03,760

with extraterrestrial starships

792

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:05,520

and we've discussed this a lot in the

793

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,760

past but it's always fascinating for me

794

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,000

to do the deep dive with adam

795

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:12,640

uh with all of this but of course he has

796

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:13,839

had countless uh

797

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,400

contact experiences organized sea city

798

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,000

and e-city events

799

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,920

and called and connected with hundreds

800

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:21,599

of starship crews and developed a

801  
00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,040  
comprehensive knowledge

802  
00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:25,359  
of many species who have interacted with

803  
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:26,160  
humanity

804  
00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:29,119  
over many millennia three websites for

805  
00:36:30,990 --> 00:36:29,520  
adam

806  
00:36:33,030 --> 00:36:31,000  
they are all over at

807  
00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:33,040  
jimmychurchradio.com

808  
00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:36,320  
apollo.com guardian i s dot

809  
00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,240  
is and of course renaissance.org and

810  
00:36:43,310 --> 00:36:42,560  
everything renaissancescience.org

811  
00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:43,320  
everything is over at

812  
00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:44,800  
jimmychurchradio.com

813  
00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:46,720

i'm out of breath i'd like to welcome

814

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,920

back

815

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,760

defending black adam apollo adam how are

816

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,119

you doing man

817

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:53,359

uh doing great jimmy how are you this

818

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,400

evening my friend

819

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:56,320

looking at you it's you know what it's

820

00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:58,160

just going to be a great night

821

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,599

that's it oh yeah we're going to have a

822

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:01,839

good time we always have a good time

823

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:05,280

we do we do and and i was saying at the

824

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:06,880

beginning of the show tonight

825

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:10,240

i remember when we first met and um

826

00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:13,440

i knew i knew of you but i didn't know

827

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,079

you

828

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:16,960

right and and so uh we had a chance to

829

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,880

hang out and you did a panel with me and

830

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:20,480

we did some stuff i went man

831

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,440

this is our guy right here and uh the

832

00:37:27,430 --> 00:37:25,520

last few years have just been a fun ride

833

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:27,440

all of the conversations have been great

834

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:29,680

and then of course next month uh you're

835

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:31,680

doing the conscious life expo with us

836

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:32,240

and

837

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:35,280

we'll talk about all of that a little

838

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:36,400

bit later

839

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,160

um let me let's let's go ahead go ahead

840

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:42,240

you're the guest man it's your show i'm

841

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:44,160

just here

842

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:47,119

oh i think you muted yourself yeah

843

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:47,839

you're muted

844

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:50,960

what did you do okay

845

00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:54,000

you just went on mute i'm watching you

846

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:56,079

talk

847

00:38:02,790 --> 00:37:59,440

yeah yeah okay

848

00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:02,800

you clicked on something i'm watching

849

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:03,280

out adam

850

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:10,150

all right so i'll talk while you're

851

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:11,599

figuring this out

852

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:14,880

how's that how's that but you look good

853

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:17,359

see that's the thing it's always it's

854

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:19,280

better to look good than to feel good

855

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:22,320

and and right now um i'm watching adam

856

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:23,119

click

857

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:27,119

this is um ah i think you're back

858

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:30,079

yeah well it's not it's not exactly the

859

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:32,079

audio device i'd like to be using

860

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:33,839

um i'm going to try the good mic one

861

00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:35,119

more time we'll see

862

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,470

oh not you're back yeah i might have

863

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,480

the bose neck device there we'll see how

864

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,160

it goes okay

865

00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:50,240

you sound fine man you sound fine nobody

866

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:51,760

would know

867

00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:54,400

you know you know you see i'm looking at

868

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:57,040

the big fancy microphone with the shock

869

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:57,680

mount

870

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:00,960

you know and and all of that but only

871

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,240

only i know so they'll notice when i'm

872

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,000

in the middle of

873

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:09,040

yeah right you're like

874

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:12,079

wait what huh uh you know 20

875

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:14,720

20 20 20 21 you gotta have all your mics

876  
00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:15,280  
in order

877  
00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:18,400  
yeah you do you have to now uh let's

878  
00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:21,839  
let's actually start there um

879  
00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:25,359  
sounds good is it possible

880  
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:28,240  
is it possible to get darker or more

881  
00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:28,960  
wrong

882  
00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:36,550  
uh i think i think the answer i'd like

883  
00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:37,680  
to say to that is

884  
00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:41,119  
is have we gone darker than that yeah

885  
00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,240  
probably um but

886  
00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:46,560  
but man watching it in the age of

887  
00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:47,920  
communication and

888  
00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:50,160

social media and global consciousness

889

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:51,280

awareness

890

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:54,720

um wow what a mess yeah i know and

891

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:59,119

it's so easy now to go into the frame of

892

00:40:03,270 --> 00:39:59,760

mind

893

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,280

no matter what happens in the future

894

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:05,839

your answer is well man it's not 20 20.

895

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:07,440

right no matter what

896

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:10,800

that's your answer yeah yeah

897

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:13,680

um uh do you well they say when you can

898

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:14,960

start seeing things

899

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,040

really clearly with 20 20 vision um

900

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:21,839

you also notice uh all the dirt and dust

901  
00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:24,000  
bunnies in the corners and all the

902  
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,319  
the stuff that you you hadn't cleaned up

903  
00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:28,079  
yet

904  
00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:29,599  
i think we've got a lot to clean up in

905  
00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:31,839  
this country and in the world

906  
00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:34,960  
um do you do you feel that

907  
00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:39,359  
we've taken the turn

908  
00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,720  
i feel that uh that we're we're on the

909  
00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:43,760  
way

910  
00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:47,200  
to a more enlightened people

911  
00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:50,400  
on earth and sometimes that means facing

912  
00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:52,480  
the darkest shadows the deepest

913  
00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:53,760

distortions

914

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:56,079

the places where we lie to ourselves and

915

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:57,440

to each other

916

00:41:01,670 --> 00:41:00,880

um and you know a lot a lot of the

917

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:01,680

greatest

918

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,760

challenges that i think we faced in the

919

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:05,599

last year

920

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,760

came from people acting out of

921

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,119

desperation

922

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:11,599

and in a desire for hope and that hope

923

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:14,079

may have looked a lot of different ways

924

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,359

to a lot of different people but can we

925

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,040

move forward from here

926  
00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,760  
i think we can if we're willing to be

927  
00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:23,599  
accepting of each other

928  
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:25,680  
to realize that we're all in this

929  
00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:28,240  
together and that it's the choices

930  
00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:30,319  
that are compassionate that are

931  
00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:31,359  
understanding

932  
00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:33,760  
that are accepting that stand for

933  
00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:36,319  
goodness and principles and ethics and

934  
00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,119  
truth

935  
00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:39,440  
those are the things that move us

936  
00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,560  
collectively

937  
00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,800  
in a way that creates coherence and

938  
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:44,720

peace on earth

939

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:48,640

we were tested weren't we we were tested

940

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:50,960

i mean

941

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:54,480

right i i don't know of another way to

942

00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:57,520

look at it except

943

00:42:01,510 --> 00:42:00,319

we the challenge was laid out there we

944

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:01,520

were tested

945

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:04,720

and now we know how far it can go and

946

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:07,520

and how quickly it can get there

947

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:10,720

because it happened it happened fast um

948

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:14,079

and it was a whole lot of different

949

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:17,920

challenges all at the same time

950

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:21,200

globally right tested right completely

951  
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:21,839  
tested

952  
00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:25,119  
and and what what can we i mean i

953  
00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:25,920  
understand

954  
00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,920  
everything that you just said but what's

955  
00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:30,000  
the one thing that we can take away

956  
00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:33,440  
from it that is a positive

957  
00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:36,319  
hmm i think there's a lot of positive

958  
00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:38,240  
things that we can take away from it

959  
00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:38,800  
jimmy

960  
00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,480  
um but i feel that one of the most

961  
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,280  
important things for us to take away is

962  
00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:48,000  
a greater capacity for discernment

963  
00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:51,200

that we actually become the

964

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:53,599

guardians of our own truth and

965

00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:54,880

understanding

966

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:57,760

that we acknowledge that while there may

967

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:58,160

be

968

00:43:02,870 --> 00:42:59,920

a lot of information and a lot of

969

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:02,880

stories out there and a lot of ideas

970

00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:05,520

you know creating a huge amount of noise

971

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:07,200

in the global field

972

00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:10,160

the one place the one person that can

973

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:10,640

actually

974

00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:13,839

access the sense of truth

975

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:16,960

is within us it's our own lens that

976  
00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:17,760  
determines

977  
00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:20,319  
so much of what we see and a lot of us

978  
00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:22,079  
contract our lenses

979  
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,560  
when we're in fear when we're in pain

980  
00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:26,720  
you know when we've come from trauma

981  
00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:29,119  
and that makes it more difficult to see

982  
00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:30,880  
what's really going on

983  
00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,880  
so as we work through our own fear our

984  
00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:34,319  
own pain our

985  
00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:37,119  
that that healing that we do on

986  
00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:38,560  
ourselves

987  
00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,520  
actually allows us to see more clearly

988  
00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:43,280

and understand all people

989

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:46,480

more deeply you know what's funny

990

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:50,560

so many out there who have never even

991

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,160

used the word discernment in their lives

992

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:56,720

or or or won't use the word in the

993

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:57,359

future

994

00:44:01,270 --> 00:44:00,800

either that right that's true but but

995

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:01,280

they

996

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:04,720

certainly will practice it without even

997

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,520

knowing

998

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,920

what the word is because now the next

999

00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:09,680

time around

1000

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:12,720

they will be practicing discernment fool

1001  
00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:13,440  
me once

1002  
00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:17,280  
you're right yeah

1003  
00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:21,359  
fool me twice man

1004  
00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,920  
yeah we all we all get fooled you know

1005  
00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,440  
we all get lost sometimes

1006  
00:44:28,710 --> 00:44:27,920  
and there is uh this is an opportunity

1007  
00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,720  
for us

1008  
00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,640  
that and because we've been talking

1009  
00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:32,560  
about discernment in our community

1010  
00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,560  
for years right discernment you've got

1011  
00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:36,319  
to practice discernment

1012  
00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:39,839  
but this is also a time for for empathy

1013  
00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:43,280

and for understanding because you

1014

00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:46,000

anybody can get fooled right there's

1015

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:47,119

that part

1016

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:50,319

anybody can get stressed out

1017

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:53,200

where they they didn't use discernment

1018

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,839

but they

1019

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:56,640

are certainly dealing with money issues

1020

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:57,280

or

1021

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,880

children issues education issues um

1022

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:03,520

living issues in in general this is

1023

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:05,440

where empathy and understanding and

1024

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:06,400

compassion for

1025

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:09,200

everybody needs to be practiced where

1026  
00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:09,920  
before

1027  
00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:13,040  
we were probably just living things

1028  
00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:16,160  
you know uh party party party yeah

1029  
00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:18,400  
there wasn't right now i'm being very

1030  
00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,359  
very serious about this we never really

1031  
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,280  
had issues like this that were this

1032  
00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:26,160  
great where we had

1033  
00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:29,680  
to look at i do yeah i do i do very much

1034  
00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,800  
feel sorry though for

1035  
00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:33,119  
the seniors who didn't get to party last

1036  
00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:34,720  
year i actually met a few high school

1037  
00:45:39,750 --> 00:45:36,319  
seniors that work at my

1038  
00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:39,760

uh grocery store and and i was like man

1039

00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:41,599

i feel bad for the seniors that didn't

1040

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,400

get to actually

1041

00:45:45,910 --> 00:45:44,560

enjoy 2020 because that was a great year

1042

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,920

for me when i was a senior in high

1043

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:47,680

school like i really loved that

1044

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,720

time and wow it was tough for them

1045

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,800

i mean imagine just nothing you can't go

1046

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,319

anywhere there's no party there ain't no

1047

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:56,079

celebration in this

1048

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:00,000

happy graduation you know like

1049

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,800

yeah and i graduated 20 years ago yeah i

1050

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,720

was gonna have my 20-year reunion

1051  
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:07,119  
there's a rite of passage man the senior

1052  
00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:07,920  
prom

1053  
00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:11,520  
i mean that is just oh man i can imagine

1054  
00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:14,800  
living without that but yeah

1055  
00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:16,480  
right i didn't go to the prom but yeah i

1056  
00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,119  
hear you oh you're just talking about

1057  
00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:21,119  
letting loose in general well i did a

1058  
00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,119  
lot of that my senior year

1059  
00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:24,880  
i've got too many people out there that

1060  
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,440  
know me uh for my senior year and i

1061  
00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:29,359  
can't claim any innocence

1062  
00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:32,720  
no new news good times yeah it was

1063  
00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:36,240

it was man 1981 senior year in high

1064

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:37,440

school

1065

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:42,319

um okay now here's the thing i want to

1066

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:44,800

talk about amanda gorman

1067

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,400

and today talking about

1068

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,200

feeling things turn around right that

1069

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:52,640

maybe we

1070

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:57,520

uh did you get a chance to see

1071

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:00,960

uh her her poetry today

1072

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:04,720

my god that young woman

1073

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:07,839

is one of the most eloquent

1074

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:10,640

and amazing poets i have heard in my

1075

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:11,839

lifetime

1076

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:14,880

she is beautiful and so

1077

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,160

skillful with her words i

1078

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:21,040

i took me by surprise i didn't i didn't

1079

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,240

i'd never heard of her

1080

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:24,960

right i didn't know nobody did really

1081

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:25,760

except for

1082

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,160

somebody somebody in the biden

1083

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,640

administration knew who she was but

1084

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:33,920

um that was so powerful and so

1085

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:37,440

strong i i thought to myself the

1086

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,839

the the the nation is seeing this right

1087

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,359

now and certainly

1088

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,839

everybody there for the inauguration was

1089

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:45,359

seeing this live

1090

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:48,480

and i think that it was very moving for

1091

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:50,559

everybody how could you not be moved by

1092

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:51,440

that

1093

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:55,359

um for so many reasons too as well

1094

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:58,960

uh for so many persons yeah at 22 years

1095

00:48:02,630 --> 00:47:59,359

old

1096

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:02,640

22 it's like wait wait you know when i

1097

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:04,880

was 22

1098

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,069

you don't diverge yeah yeah yes i mean

1099

00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:14,240

there were moments jimmy where when she

1100

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:15,920

was talking like

1101  
00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,000  
i i just you know i just saw this beacon

1102  
00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:23,040  
this leader who's standing for

1103  
00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:25,760  
for the principles that i stand for you

1104  
00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:26,079  
know

1105  
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,839  
that that will grow into a powerful

1106  
00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,520  
leader who will

1107  
00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,440  
potentially lead this nation i mean my

1108  
00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,520  
god she she mentioned her interest in

1109  
00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:36,640  
being president i'm like

1110  
00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:40,160  
you're you're hired and she said this

1111  
00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:40,640  
one

1112  
00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:46,240  
and i i won't i won't do it justice to

1113  
00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,040

the exact wording that she used

1114

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:51,680

but what rang in my heart was she said

1115

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:52,800

something like

1116

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:56,720

may we leave a legacy of love

1117

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:00,400

as our children's birthright she had

1118

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:03,119

yes yes yes and and see this is the

1119

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:04,319

thing

1120

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:08,240

um every line in her poem today in her

1121

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:10,000

poetry

1122

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:13,359

was uh equally as strong as the the

1123

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:14,000

previous

1124

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:16,960

it was it was like that but it was her

1125

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:18,079

pacing

1126

00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:20,480

and how she laid it out right there's no

1127

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:22,480

way that you could ever say these words

1128

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,280

and have the effect that she does with

1129

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:27,040

it and her communication skills

1130

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:28,800

it was incredible that's right i mean i

1131

00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:31,599

was just every single i was like man i

1132

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:32,960

need to write that down

1133

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:38,800

write that down too

1134

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:40,800

she was strong call her up you should

1135

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,319

you should ask her to be a writer for

1136

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,400

the show you know or come on and and

1137

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:46,319

share some of her other poetry because i

1138

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:48,160

imagine i think she's an award-winning

1139

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:49,440

winning young poet

1140

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,720

that's how she got got the job and i

1141

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:54,720

imagine some of her other poetry

1142

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:57,520

is probably just fantastic and you

1143

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,559

should have her on

1144

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,480

and just have her rock a whole session

1145

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:03,119

with you you know i found out today

1146

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:05,599

uh she lives here in los angeles she

1147

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:07,680

graduated from harvard

1148

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:10,640

okay and so things just started to

1149

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:12,000

become a little bit more

1150

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:15,200

clear for me on her she uh what a talent

1151

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:16,480

what a talent but

1152

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:19,599

the and i i think my point in this is

1153

00:50:25,030 --> 00:50:21,040

that

1154

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:25,040

after

1155

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:31,200

all the drama january 6 everything that

1156

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:33,280

this nation has been through

1157

00:50:39,829 --> 00:50:36,640

she appeared on uh the nation

1158

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:39,839

screens today and and showed us

1159

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:43,920

that that is our future there is hope

1160

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:47,280

and things aren't that bad and that's

1161

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:47,680

what i

1162

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:52,800

remember the name ladies and gentlemen

1163

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:55,440

amanda gorman yeah no no remember that

1164

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:55,839

name

1165

00:51:02,710 --> 00:50:59,119

no joke no joke um now

1166

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:02,720

uh let's talk about 2021

1167

00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,319

do you see if if we look at

1168

00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:08,319

you know where we are today and it's

1169

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,440

it's not

1170

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,520

this is not a political conversation i'm

1171

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,200

not going to go there

1172

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:16,559

but if we look at the

1173

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:20,240

the low point coming off of 2020

1174

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:23,200

if that is where we were say on january

1175

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,599

6

1176  
00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:25,440  
is that if that's as low as you go kind

1177  
00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:27,440  
of thing is it

1178  
00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,280  
nothing but one day will be

1179  
00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:33,599  
better than the last for the rest of the

1180  
00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:35,440  
year there's a lot of work in front of

1181  
00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:36,079  
us

1182  
00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:39,760  
but do you look at 2021 that way

1183  
00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:43,200  
i do personally i feel like that's

1184  
00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:46,000  
exactly the momentum and direction of my

1185  
00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:46,640  
own life

1186  
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:50,319  
hope

1187  
00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:53,680  
that that is true for all of us together

1188  
00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:57,680

and that this year uh is an epic year

1189

00:52:01,030 --> 00:52:00,559

of manifestation and i use that word

1190

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:01,040

very

1191

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:04,880

consciously in this case because 20 21

1192

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,720

is you know it equals five

1193

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:11,280

and five is a really powerful number

1194

00:52:14,230 --> 00:52:11,839

five

1195

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:14,240

is the pentagram and the pentagram or

1196

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,359

pentagon

1197

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:17,359

is the geometric structure that

1198

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,640

conditions the

1199

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:21,440

phi ratio or the golden mean spiral

1200

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:22,000

which is

1201  
00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,040  
literally the geometry of how life and

1202  
00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:27,680  
matter and creation happens without

1203  
00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:29,520  
without that geometric structure

1204  
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,599  
you don't get a curve in a proton so you

1205  
00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,960  
don't get mass

1206  
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:35,200  
you don't get curve and space time so

1207  
00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:36,640  
you don't get gravity

1208  
00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:39,520  
you don't get dna because dna is

1209  
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:40,640  
literally made

1210  
00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,559  
of of the phi spiral in expression

1211  
00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:47,040  
and and all life really comes from this

1212  
00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,160  
so i think it's

1213  
00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:50,319

it's an important year that we put our

1214

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:51,280

attention

1215

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:54,559

on the actions and creations the life

1216

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:55,680

that we make

1217

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:59,839

together um 2021 is also important to me

1218

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,680

in the context of what i call the

1219

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:04,160

unified harmonic matrix

1220

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,599

because as you move up through the

1221

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:07,440

harmonic system of the body

1222

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:10,400

if you treat the chakras as kind of like

1223

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,480

vibrational interfaces that

1224

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:15,040

speak to different octaves of music in

1225

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,400

the universe

1226  
00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:18,480  
by the time you get up to the third eye

1227  
00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,440  
and the crown

1228  
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,920  
the third eye is the 18 it goes up

1229  
00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:23,040  
through 19

1230  
00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:26,640  
and then 20 to 21 is literally the click

1231  
00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:29,119  
that opens the crown chakra it opens

1232  
00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:31,359  
that space of receptivity you can think

1233  
00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:32,319  
of it as

1234  
00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,920  
turning on the antenna to the truth

1235  
00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:38,160  
and i think that that's something that

1236  
00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:39,680  
we will definitely experience

1237  
00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:42,800  
this year is that lighting up

1238  
00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:45,520

of our antenna to a greater truth that

1239

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,400

unites us

1240

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:49,280

connects us and makes us whole instead

1241

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:50,079

of

1242

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:53,119

false truths that divide us where is

1243

00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:56,960

uh the critical time for acknowledging

1244

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:57,760

this

1245

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:01,040

couple of weeks to

1246

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,720

set the path for the rest of the year

1247

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,720

you know i think that all things that we

1248

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:07,839

create come from

1249

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:10,480

clarity of our mind and vision if we

1250

00:54:13,030 --> 00:54:12,160

don't have a clear crystal in our own

1251  
00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,040  
minds

1252  
00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:15,440  
you know then our emotions can be messy

1253  
00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,119  
when we're in confusion we feel

1254  
00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,960  
conflicted we don't know what to feel do

1255  
00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:20,880  
we feel happy do we feel sad what do we

1256  
00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:21,599  
do

1257  
00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,680  
and so there's a little bit of a mental

1258  
00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:25,359  
purge we've got to go through to kind of

1259  
00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,160  
clear out

1260  
00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:28,240  
some of the muck the old belief systems

1261  
00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:29,599  
the old crystals

1262  
00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:31,839  
maybe the new belief systems that you

1263  
00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:34,640

got swept up into in this last year

1264

00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:37,520

you know mind ideas are like magic and

1265

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:38,720

they're spells

1266

00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:41,040

and they connect to our language and the

1267

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:43,760

spells that we cast that we take on

1268

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,240

you know they can come back to bite us

1269

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,559

and so we have to learn how to change

1270

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:51,040

our spells when we feel the sting of the

1271

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:51,680

pain

1272

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,160

it's like responding to the karma and

1273

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,920

choosing a different action

1274

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:58,079

so that we gain a different result and

1275

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,440

now we have to choose

1276  
00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:01,359  
how are we going to think in such a way

1277  
00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:02,720  
that lets us feel

1278  
00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:06,240  
good and make actions for good on earth

1279  
00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,960  
together

1280  
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:08,720  
is that one of the reasons why we went

1281  
00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:12,400  
into the darkness so quickly in 2020

1282  
00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:15,599  
because we were confused we didn't know

1283  
00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,839  
what the future was there was nothing

1284  
00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,280  
that was determined

1285  
00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:21,359  
on any front whether it was the economy

1286  
00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:22,960  
or politics or

1287  
00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:26,480  
travel uh schools health care

1288  
00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,599

everything was uh undetermined nobody

1289

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:31,200

had any answers

1290

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,359

is that why we we went dark so quick

1291

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:37,359

well you know election years are very

1292

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:40,640

interesting and if we look at 2016

1293

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,839

as a marker and we acknowledge things

1294

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:45,760

like the testimonies of people and

1295

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:47,599

movies like the great hack

1296

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:50,960

we can see that there was intentional

1297

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:53,680

marketing that was going on that was

1298

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:55,839

designed to manipulate consciousness

1299

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:56,720

that went to an

1300

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:00,000

all-time high in 2016. well

1301  
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,359  
an all-time high in 2016 is a small

1302  
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,000  
fraction of the level of information

1303  
00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:08,400  
that was being pushed through every pipe

1304  
00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,000  
imaginable in 2020 and a lot of that

1305  
00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:14,559  
information was laden with agendas so we

1306  
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:15,280  
were being

1307  
00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:18,720  
blasted by by

1308  
00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,160  
manipulation campaigns before

1309  
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,040  
covid even happened right before people

1310  
00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:26,640  
even started getting sick

1311  
00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:29,440  
and so then all of a sudden you have

1312  
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,079  
this

1313  
00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,160

you know disease spreading around the

1314

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,240

planet and you've got people

1315

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:37,280

confused about it in every way like what

1316

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:38,960

is this thing you know is it from china

1317

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,720

is it from cell phone towers was it

1318

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,720

created by the us government was is it a

1319

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,720

deep state action to take out the people

1320

00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:46,480

is this the cabal trying to kill us

1321

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:49,119

i mean you've got a thousand narratives

1322

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:49,520

and

1323

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:52,160

nobody has the answer so every narrative

1324

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:53,920

is a thread that could be pulled to

1325

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:56,000

another potential conclusion and another

1326  
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,200  
potential theory

1327  
00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:58,640  
and there's a lot of people that took

1328  
00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,319  
advantage of that

1329  
00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,319  
to try to get people to pull the threads

1330  
00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,480  
that would lead them to belief systems

1331  
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:06,640  
that served their own agendas and

1332  
00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:07,760  
interests

1333  
00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,079  
and there was the other part

1334  
00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:14,799  
am i going to die right that was the

1335  
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:16,079  
that was the other part

1336  
00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:19,920  
of fear of death fear of death right and

1337  
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:23,200  
i this dark cloud and

1338  
00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:26,559

as it turned out if we go back uh

1339

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,319

to uh the beginning of 2020 when there

1340

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:32,799

was 500 cova deaths right

1341

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,920

well okay all right and you look at

1342

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:37,200

where we are now

1343

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:41,040

uh a year later okay that part of it is

1344

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:44,160

a reality for so many i got coveted

1345

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:47,520

and when i got covered i i immediately

1346

00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:48,559

i'm like man is this

1347

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,079

it right is this is this it

1348

00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:55,200

is you know and i i really had to

1349

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:58,400

face some very mental challenges

1350

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,000

that i'm not gonna you know i didn't

1351

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:02,400

talk or discuss this with anybody

1352

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:05,119

but you're forced into thinking it and

1353

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:06,640

so many are

1354

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:09,280

right and and hopefully we can remove

1355

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:10,160

that veil

1356

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:13,200

going into 2021 uh

1357

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:15,760

when this pandemic will start to show

1358

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,799

its end

1359

00:58:20,829 --> 00:58:19,760

and that fear is lifted right that's

1360

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:20,839

right

1361

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,160

yeah yeah you know it's

1362

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:26,400

it's interesting to me and i think

1363

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:27,200

important

1364

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,480

to acknowledge that when people are

1365

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:33,440

faced with something like a pandemic are

1366

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:34,720

faced with

1367

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:41,839

persecution the the experience of facing

1368

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:44,160

the potentiality of your imminent death

1369

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,040

before you

1370

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,319

desire that to happen

1371

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:51,440

can drive us a lot of directions um

1372

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:55,200

and unless we've you know developed a

1373

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,920

sense of

1374

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:57,599

peace inside with what we've

1375

00:59:03,430 --> 00:58:59,920

accomplished and what we've created

1376

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,440

and come to some semblance of

1377

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:06,400

surrender to the path that our life may

1378

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:07,040

take and

1379

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:10,400

or or that it may come to an end

1380

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:14,319

um we can we can start scrambling to

1381

00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:14,799

find

1382

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:17,440

some answer something to try to to cling

1383

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:18,000

on to

1384

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,559

something to fight uh anything that

1385

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,319

would point us to

1386

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,760

the potential of our death and the fear

1387

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,079

surrounding it i mean this is why for

1388

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:30,000

the samurai the practice

1389

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:33,040

of meditating on dying every possible

1390

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,760

way

1391

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:36,160

was a conditioning that they would do so

1392

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,119

that when

1393

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:40,079

in a situation of crisis or violence

1394

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:41,760

there would be no fear of death

1395

00:59:45,670 --> 00:59:44,319

total surrender meant total peace and

1396

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:45,680

that peace inside

1397

00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:47,520

allowed them to move with greater flow

1398

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:49,040

and precision and

1399

00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:54,400

of course danger dangerousness

1400

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,240

let's take our break right here our

1401

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:58,240

guest tonight adam apollo this is fade

1402

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,960

to black

1403

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:00,720

i am your host jimmy church when we come

1404

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:03,520

back uh we're going to talk about

1405

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:06,880

what is actually going on now with uh

1406

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,119

live events we have the conscious life

1407

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:11,359

expo that's coming up next month

1408

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:14,240

and and how this has shifted and how we

1409

01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:15,680

can use that for an effective

1410

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,680

communication tool and

1411

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:19,920

is this just the future i'm your host

1412

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:20,960

jimmy church

1413

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,720

our guest tonight adam apollo we'll be

1414

01:00:30,370 --> 01:00:24,240

right back after this short break stay

1415

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,470

[Music]

1416

01:00:43,030 --> 01:00:40,799

this is faded black with jimmy church on

1417

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:43,040

the game changer radio network

1418

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:48,000

and kgra the global radio alliance

1419

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:50,480

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1420

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:51,520

station

1421

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1422

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:58,000

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1423

01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:59,599

best-selling author and the founder of

1424

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1425

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,760

my team we have built a all new content

1426

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:05,200

streaming tv platform

1427

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,799

designed with every family member in

1428

01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:08,720

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1429

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:10,079

the world and attend lectures and

1430

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:11,520

workshops from your favorite speakers

1431

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,640

but weren't able to

1432

01:01:15,910 --> 01:01:15,280

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1433

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,920

tv

1434

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:17,599

there are dozens of workshops and

1435

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,520

lectures from speakers you know and love

1436

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,599

we have also included amazing categories

1437

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:23,520

to assure that your consciousness is

1438

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,079

entertained

1439

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:26,400

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1440

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,079

interviews ancient history

1441

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,400

ascension knowledge wisdom teachings

1442

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,400

documentaries conspiracies

1443

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:34,640

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1444

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,359

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1445

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,200

much more to start your free trial

1446

01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:41,599

on any mobile device or computer surf to

1447

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:43,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1448

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:45,520

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1449

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:48,640

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1450

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:51,040

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1451

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,109

listen i know and you know that you've

1452

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1453

01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:01,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1454

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:03,920

but you just don't know where to go to

1455

01:02:08,990 --> 01:02:05,680

find the real thing

1456

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:09,000

then i met carolyn ford over at

1457

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,400

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1458

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,799

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1459

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1460

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:16,319

skulls in the world

1461

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:18,000

all of her unique skulls have been

1462

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,240

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1463

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,160

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1464

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,480

finest gemstone and materials

1465

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:26,640

imprinting is the process of receiving

1466

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:29,200

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1467

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:29,520

or

1468

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:32,559

master computer einstein the ancient

1469

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,960

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1470

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:37,039

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1471

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:37,920

her store at

1472

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,880

einstein the crystal skull.com click on

1473

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,880

the banner over on our site

1474

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:45,280

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1475

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:46,640

at checkout to receive

1476  
01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:49,760  
10 off of your order today that's promo

1477  
01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:50,559  
code

1478  
01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:53,119  
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1479  
01:02:56,750 --> 01:02:54,400  
skull is easy

1480  
01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:56,760  
just visit einstein the crystal

1481  
01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,069  
when you take the beans from central

1482  
01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:04,640  
america with dashes of indonesian and

1483  
01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:05,920  
african mixed in

1484  
01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:08,160  
and then roasted to the dark side of

1485  
01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:09,520  
fade to black

1486  
01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:12,799  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1487  
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,760  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1488  
01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:17,440

river moon coffee

1489

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:20,400

yes river moon's darkest customized

1490

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:22,480

roast was created for the love

1491

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:25,680

of fade to black the alchemy of

1492

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:28,480

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1493

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:29,680

is in every sip

1494

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:33,359

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1495

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:34,799

coffee doc

1496

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:37,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1497

01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:38,319

highlights

1498

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,880

just like the bunker leaning further

1499

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:42,880

into the darkness of the roast

1500

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:45,520

is fade to black blend from river moon

1501

01:03:48,190 --> 01:03:46,400

coffee

1502

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,200

just click on the banner at

1503

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:50,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1504

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:50,559

code

1505

01:03:58,840 --> 01:03:55,039

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1506

01:04:05,270 --> 01:03:58,850

go back lee tappy

1507

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:07,109

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1508

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:09,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1509

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:09,599

friend

1510

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:12,480

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1511

01:04:17,110 --> 01:04:15,200

changer network and the kgra digital

1512

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:17,120

broadcast station

1513

01:04:21,390 --> 01:04:18,319

[Music]

1514

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:21,400

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1515

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:22,559

jimmychurchradio.com

1516

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:25,599

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1517

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:26,799

i'm adrian grenier

1518

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:28,559

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1519

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:35,430

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1520

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,119

we're the honey brothers

1521

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:39,359

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1522

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:40,960

revolution

1523

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,640

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1524

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,559

and you can become an official fate or

1525

01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:46,880

not by just going to our membership

1526

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:51,200

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1527

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:53,200

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1528

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,640

conscious life expo

1529

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:56,559

and you're listening to fade to black

1530

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,680

with jimmy church

1531

01:05:03,510 --> 01:04:59,920

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1532

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:03,520

best astrological chart since 1963.

1533

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,880

true story this is micah hanks of the

1534

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,640

ghrelian report and you're listening to

1535

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,480

jimmy church on fade to black

1536

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,240

across the globe on the game changer

1537

01:05:23,250 --> 01:05:14,960

radio network and the one and only kgra

1538

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:23,260

radio the planet

1539

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:37,190

so

1540

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:38,880

welcome back paid to black i am your

1541

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:40,880

host jimmy church our guest tonight

1542

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:43,920

adam apollo now we've got a lot of stuff

1543

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:45,039

that we're going to be talking about

1544

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,400

tonight and

1545

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:49,119

one of the things i'm very excited we

1546

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:50,400

are announcing

1547

01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:53,440

the 2021 conscious life expo this

1548

01:05:58,029 --> 01:05:54,400

evening

1549

01:05:59,630 --> 01:05:58,039

and uh this is everybody can go over to

1550

01:06:01,990 --> 01:05:59,640

consciouslifeexpo.com over at

1551  
01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:02,000  
jimmychurchradio.com we've got some

1552  
01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,880  
amazing banners right there that you can

1553  
01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:06,880  
click on and take you straight there

1554  
01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:09,680  
but uh this is this is what is so cool

1555  
01:06:13,270 --> 01:06:10,319  
for me

1556  
01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,280  
one i'm hosting hosting the whole

1557  
01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:15,599  
weekend friday saturday sunday

1558  
01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:17,440  
i'll be worn out it's going to be so

1559  
01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:18,799  
much fun but

1560  
01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:22,559  
friday night the keynote address

1561  
01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:26,160  
adam apollo right there man friday night

1562  
01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:28,000  
you excited

1563  
01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,839

yeah man it's going to be a great night

1564

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:32,079

now talk about ancient mysteries

1565

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:35,920

and and this is um with uh

1566

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:40,079

with the pandemic a very strange

1567

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,520

thing has come out of this which is

1568

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:45,760

all of these conferences now we don't

1569

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:47,760

have a choice we have to go

1570

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:50,799

uh to a virtual setting with this

1571

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,000

but i think it's forced us into

1572

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:56,640

taking a look at what the future can be

1573

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,039

for

1574

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:59,119

events like this now it's what you know

1575

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,160

uh to

1576

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:02,880

to be there live is great that that's uh

1577

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:04,160

hopefully that's not

1578

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:06,400

ever gonna go away and and that'll come

1579

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:07,680

back but this

1580

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:10,160

is now an opportunity to take advantage

1581

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:12,559

of the technology that is there

1582

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:15,200

and and just go global with this and

1583

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:16,640

worldwide

1584

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:19,680

uh that's the future isn't it you know

1585

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:20,799

jimmy when we met

1586

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:23,920

at uh at contact in the desert

1587

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:26,480

i was pretty shocked that they were

1588

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:27,119

still

1589

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:30,400

printing uh the talks to dvds

1590

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:33,599

and selling people physical dvds and i

1591

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:35,200

uh you know i approached victoria

1592

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:36,799

afterwards and i said you know why don't

1593

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,520

you sell

1594

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:39,839

online subscriptions to the video

1595

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:40,640

content

1596

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:43,119

or sell the videos online because then

1597

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,760

it's not just

1598

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:46,079

all the attendees that can buy dvds and

1599

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,440

see these talks

1600

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,839

that anyone in the world can watch these

1601

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,039

uh as you know

1602

01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:54,240

there was tons of amazing talks at that

1603

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:57,280

uh that particular conference um and it

1604

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:58,240

would have been

1605

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:01,680

such an honor and and so awesome for me

1606

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:05,520

as a as a living record of my life

1607

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,000

to be seen on that panel with you

1608

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:10,240

honoring graham hancock for his

1609

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:11,440

incredible work

1610

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,799

over all of his years of life and uh

1611

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:16,560

you know that was just such an honor for

1612

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:18,400

me to be sitting with him

1613

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:21,120

and and in that panel with you and i

1614

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,480

wish more people could see

1615

01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:24,960

that conversation that we had and and

1616

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:26,640

what and you're right about that

1617

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,080

and conscious life expo uh and contact

1618

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,920

in the desert two the biggest events

1619

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:33,359

anywhere in the world

1620

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:36,719

right and the audience

1621

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,120

doesn't i'm talking about the worldwide

1622

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:41,759

audience the potential audience

1623

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:45,040

they don't know about the vibe that we

1624

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,799

had in the room that night

1625

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,159

and that should have been shared there

1626

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:50,319

was with 2 000 people

1627

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:53,679

right packed that's a big audience

1628

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:56,560

standing ovation yeah yes you know 10

1629

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:59,040

minutes or something

1630

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:01,600

and and and to be able to share that i i

1631

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:02,960

totally agree

1632

01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:06,400

um and that this type of uh

1633

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,560

uh technology needs to be the future

1634

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:10,239

there's another thing

1635

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:13,040

um i want to talk about what uh and how

1636

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:14,799

you approach this

1637

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:18,319

um uh where it's virtual as opposed to

1638

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,279

being live

1639

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,440

there's a different vibe but bands that

1640

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:23,520

are playing you know doing these virtual

1641

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:25,359

concerts right now that's great

1642

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,880

but that's not the same as playing in

1643

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,560

front of a couple of thousand people or

1644

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,400

200 people in a bar

1645

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:32,799

right there's a different approach to it

1646

01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:33,600

um but

1647

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:36,400

also this year uh for the first time

1648

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:37,520

i've never seen this

1649

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:41,120

uh done before at the conscious life

1650

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:42,319

expo

1651

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:46,480

as an attendee to this virtual event

1652

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:49,199

you will be able to create your own

1653

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:50,960

avatar

1654

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:54,159

okay so you can go um

1655

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,440

and interact with

1656

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:59,840

you you could have your adam apollo

1657

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:02,400

avatar you could be wandering around and

1658

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:06,239

you can communicate in a virtual

1659

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:09,679

sense it's almost gamified i think that

1660

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,920

is

1661

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,520

i think that's totally cool i can't wait

1662

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:13,440

to create my avatar

1663

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:15,920

i i don't know what i'm you're going to

1664

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:17,040

look like

1665

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,320

you're going to have you're going to be

1666

01:10:23,830 --> 01:10:20,800

dressed in white leather right i can

1667

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:23,840

[Laughter]

1668

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:27,920

listen um you are wearing

1669

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,199

a sit up you're wearing

1670

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:33,520

a sit up so i can see you you're wearing

1671

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:34,800

like a jedi

1672

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:38,000

shirt yeah that's right generally that

1673

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:39,199

is cool

1674

01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:42,640

um my sweater actually buckles yeah he's

1675

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,120

gone and

1676

01:10:46,870 --> 01:10:45,120

i'm looking for the right pauldron to

1677

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:46,880

put on it too so i can have a nice

1678

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,760

leather armor you know yes he's got

1679

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:50,960

leather buckles

1680

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:54,400

on this shirt uh three or four of them

1681

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:58,080

um very star wars-ish

1682

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:01,120

very cool very cool but yeah you know i

1683

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:03,199

i enjoy sweaters in the wintertime but

1684

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,640

you know most sweaters

1685

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:06,719

i'm just like man that's like every

1686

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:08,480

sweater is a christmas sweater to me but

1687

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,199

these

1688

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:12,320

comfortable

1689

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:16,719

so being able to as a as an attendee

1690

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:19,840

it's one thing to have like some type of

1691

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:23,679

zoom uh experience which everybody is

1692

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,400

is quite acclimated to now but to have

1693

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,400

this where you have your own avatar and

1694

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:30,480

you can wander around you can go into

1695

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:31,199

the

1696

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,120

interface

1697

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:37,600

this is the future right this is this is

1698

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:39,040

something that nobody's

1699

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,640

experienced before uh with this type of

1700

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:45,199

uh virtual conference i think it's

1701

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:45,840

exciting

1702

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:49,360

yeah yeah my friend lyle maxton uh

1703

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:52,400

works with a group that is

1704

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:55,760

building right now a whole series

1705

01:12:02,790 --> 01:11:59,600

of fantastic virtual worlds

1706

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,800

that are much like universities with

1707

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,000

different areas

1708

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:07,120

of the virtual world that are hubs where

1709

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,080

different speakers

1710

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:10,560

will come in at different times and talk

1711

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:11,760

and with the right vr

1712

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,520

outfit you can go in explore the world

1713

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:17,679

pay to join a talk be led into one of

1714

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:18,800

these incredible

1715

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:22,000

castles or temple structures and hear

1716

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:23,600

great speakers from around the world

1717

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:25,120

it's an amazing project

1718

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:28,080

and i think it's a it's a sign of what's

1719

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:29,760

coming and where we're going

1720

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:32,719

where we can soften the edges between

1721

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,000

you know how we learn

1722

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:36,880

how we grow how we interact locally with

1723

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:37,600

how we do

1724

01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:40,880

globally um allowing us to feel perhaps

1725

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,080

even more connected

1726

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:44,239

if we're wise about how we leverage and

1727

01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:45,520

use those technologies

1728

01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:47,360

yeah necessity is the mother of

1729

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:49,520

invention right

1730

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:52,800

and here we are because of the pandemic

1731

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:55,440

this has been laid out for us because we

1732

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,560

had to

1733

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,960

right and i i just find that exciting

1734

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,560

but this is the trippy part

1735

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:03,360

okay let's say we're living in a

1736

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:04,719

simulation

1737

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:07,840

it's possible we just may be

1738

01:13:12,210 --> 01:13:11,280

but now we're in a simulation inside of

1739

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:12,220

the simulation

1740

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,400

[Laughter]

1741

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:16,640

everything's a fractal right right right

1742

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:17,679

right right

1743

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:20,960

right and uh and and i've often thought

1744

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:21,600

about that

1745

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:24,159

if you if we are living in a simulation

1746

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:25,520

i think you and i talked about this

1747

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:26,400

before

1748

01:13:29,910 --> 01:13:29,360

but if we're living in a simulation and

1749

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:29,920

you

1750

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:40,400

and go into that virtual world for

1751

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:42,159

immortality

1752

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,520

then you are again inside

1753

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:48,320

a simulation inside of a simulation and

1754

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:48,640

then

1755

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:51,360

in that world you could do it again

1756

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,239

right

1757

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:54,880

uh yeah my my cto and one of my best

1758

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:55,360

friends

1759

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:57,920

harlan wood um gave me a book called

1760

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,239

accelerondo at one point by this guy

1761

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,040

charles stross absolutely brilliant book

1762

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,360

and it goes on a hyper curve

1763

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:07,760

from a guy with ar glasses who's

1764

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:09,120

chilling on earth and he's

1765

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:11,040

coming up with ideas all day long

1766

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:13,040

recording them into the clouds saving

1767

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:14,239

them as open source

1768

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:16,159

and distributing them around the world

1769

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:17,760

and so everywhere he goes people just

1770

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:19,679

hook him up because he open sources so

1771

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:20,719

many things

1772

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:23,280

to traveling on starships to other

1773

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,719

worlds to people

1774

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:26,320

uploading their consciousness into

1775

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:28,159

devices to nanobot

1776

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,120

clouds that literally form environments

1777

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:32,719

around us at will

1778

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,320

it's a very uh beautiful and interesting

1779

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,640

view of the future and i'll say that

1780

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:40,480

from my standpoint as a unified

1781

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,440

physicist

1782

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,199

i've come to understand that the fabric

1783

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:45,280

of space-time is actually the ultimate

1784

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,320

hard drive

1785

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,960

that that space time itself is actually

1786

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,480

already designed

1787

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:52,880

to be the highest level computing system

1788

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:54,159

that we can imagine

1789

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:55,600

and what we're really doing is we're

1790

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:57,840

just working towards interoperability

1791

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:00,320

with its incredible storage because once

1792

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:02,640

we access the information storage within

1793

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,239

spacetime itself

1794

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:07,280

uh the akasha as they would say opens up

1795

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:08,080

to us

1796

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:10,239

i was uh i'm in the middle of uh david

1797

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:11,360

deutsch's uh

1798

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:14,800

last book he goes right here with all of

1799

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:15,600

this

1800

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:18,719

he's like man the quantum world

1801  
01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:21,760  
when we are in the quantum world it is

1802  
01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:24,719  
a hard drive and we get into the

1803  
01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:25,760  
multi-world

1804  
01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:28,239  
and and the multiverse side of things

1805  
01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,840  
and you wonder about the infinite

1806  
01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:30,880  
versions

1807  
01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:33,920  
of yourself or other worlds the quantum

1808  
01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:34,880  
world

1809  
01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:37,920  
gives you this so living in a simulation

1810  
01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:40,400  
or living in a multi-world or parallel

1811  
01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:41,199  
worlds

1812  
01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:43,920  
this is what the quantum world gives you

1813  
01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:46,800

it's just part of what it is

1814

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:48,960

yeah and it gets it gets more and more

1815

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:50,960

interesting um i actually have some

1816

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,400

recent research

1817

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,920

uh that i've been working on and i

1818

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:55,760

presented to our students

1819

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,719

at the residence science foundation's

1820

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:00,640

academy the resonance academy

1821

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,640

it's not renaissance by the way jimmy

1822

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:04,480

just first

1823

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:17,110

what did i what did i text you earlier i

1824

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:18,840

said i'm adult

1825

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:21,679

right anyway i was talking to the

1826

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,239

students

1827

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:23,760

and shared with them some of this work

1828

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:25,600

that i've been doing in in the field of

1829

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,120

quantum geometry because

1830

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:30,080

one of my core areas of study outside of

1831

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:31,199

my other tech work

1832

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:33,920

and projects has been in understanding

1833

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,640

the geometry and structure of the proton

1834

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,640

and it turns out that when you look at a

1835

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:40,560

protons structure

1836

01:16:45,910 --> 01:16:43,840

and you model it as as a super high

1837

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,920

tensegrity geodesic

1838

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:49,040

that at these dif is 12 different points

1839

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:50,400

around the sphere

1840

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:52,080

they're what are called these vector

1841

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,840

vortices that's what i like to call them

1842

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,280

and they're pentagonal

1843

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:57,920

intersection structures they go all the

1844

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:58,640

way down

1845

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:01,440

into the core of the proton and the way

1846

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,320

that they

1847

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,719

they stack on each other if you

1848

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,760

connected

1849

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,760

the dots connect the lines between the

1850

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,520

ways that they're stacking up

1851

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,480

the structure is literally identical to

1852

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:13,280

dna

1853

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,840

the top and i started thinking

1854

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,640

wow what if somehow you know what if

1855

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:22,800

this is actually the mechanism

1856

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:26,000

through which protons receive store

1857

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:28,320

and transmit information to each other

1858

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:29,679

in space-time so

1859

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:32,080

protons actually are the hard drives of

1860

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:32,960

space-time

1861

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:34,880

and as i was diving into this research

1862

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:36,880

further and and modeling this structure

1863

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:37,840

and looking at

1864

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:39,920

uh all of these synergies and overlaps

1865

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:41,120

with dna

1866

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,040

i came across a very very interesting

1867

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:47,679

um fact which is that when i when i

1868

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,080

looked

1869

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,880

at the entire structure of the proton

1870

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:52,000

itself

1871

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:54,560

if you count all of the plonk level

1872

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,840

oscillations

1873

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:57,840

that make up the structure of the proton

1874

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:59,600

what we call plonk spherical units

1875

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:00,320

they're like

1876

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:02,800

the tiniest little bundles of light that

1877

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:04,080

are structured together

1878

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,320

forming this fabric of space there

1879

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:08,480

happens to be 10 to the 60th of these

1880

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:09,520

little guys

1881

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:12,560

inside of one proton well

1882

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:16,000

guess how many planck seconds

1883

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:20,400

are in the age of the entire universe

1884

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:24,159

right 10 to the 16. 10 to the 60. which

1885

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:27,840

okay that's an extraordinarily long

1886

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:30,960

number that's a massive number

1887

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:34,000

and the the coincidence that the number

1888

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,920

of planck units in other words the

1889

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,760

number of little spheres vibrating

1890

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:38,960

inside a proton

1891

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:41,679

is equal to the number of planck seconds

1892

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,640

in the universe

1893

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,199

now of course you know you could be

1894

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:47,440

growing the proton could be growing

1895

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:50,159

at hundreds of thousands or millions or

1896

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:50,560

even

1897

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:52,880

billions of new plancks a second and

1898

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:54,640

it's not going to make a dent on that 10

1899

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:56,000

to the 60th

1900

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:59,280

for you know a billion years trillion

1901

01:19:02,229 --> 01:19:00,480

years

1902

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,239

every proton in the universe could

1903

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,000

literally be growing

1904

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:06,640

recording everything in the entire

1905

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:07,760

universe

1906

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:10,080

within every proton in other words every

1907

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:11,760

proton is a fractal

1908

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:15,040

of the entire time space of the universe

1909

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:15,760

itself

1910

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:19,440

do those spheres have mass

1911

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:22,960

so protons have mass because they're

1912

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:23,520

curved

1913

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:26,880

space-time and so they actually mass

1914

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:29,360

is actually an expression of curvature

1915

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:30,480

of space-time

1916

01:19:35,910 --> 01:19:33,679

gravity right

1917

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:35,920

but protons also spin at the speed of

1918

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:37,199

light so

1919

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,199

where they would normally create a

1920

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:40,719

massive amount of pull on the

1921

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:41,920

surrounding space

1922

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:43,199

because they're literally like a

1923

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:44,960

miniature black hole there were space

1924

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:46,960

curves to infinity at the core of the

1925

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,000

proton

1926

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,120

um but that through the gravitational

1927

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:53,199

pull around them they're generating mass

1928

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:55,040

but by spinning at the speed of light

1929

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:58,719

also where it's at light speed that mass

1930

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,880

is the effect of the proton on the

1931

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:02,080

surrounding space is

1932

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:05,120

sheared and so suddenly there's less of

1933

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,960

a pull on the surrounding space

1934

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:08,159

you can think of it as like a little

1935

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,719

spaceship floating around and it's got

1936

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:12,480

something spinning so fast that it's

1937

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:13,760

like it's hovering

1938

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,600

in space and it's not having a strong

1939

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:17,920

pull on it if it stopped spinning it

1940

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,600

would suddenly pull

1941

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,360

everything around it into it in a

1942

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:23,280

massive way because it's highly curved

1943

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,000

space

1944

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,239

but because it's spinning so fast it's

1945

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,480

as if it has very little mass

1946

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:31,040

and that tiny bit of mass we measure in

1947

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:32,000

these little

1948

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,920

proton spaceships that are floating

1949

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:35,440

around everywhere

1950

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:38,480

is what we call the proton mass and the

1951

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,520

aggregate of

1952

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:41,520

all of those together as they build up

1953

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,719

and build structures

1954

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:45,280

and compress together then gives us the

1955

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:46,000

experience

1956

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,400

of gravity that we have around massive

1957

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:50,480

objects like the earth sun and etc

1958

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:53,600

now and so that same

1959

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:56,960

basic particle is

1960

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:00,880

what makes us up right us

1961

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:04,159

but also this coffee cup right

1962

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:07,280

that's right this pen

1963

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:11,520

the sun yep the galaxy

1964

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:15,840

yup the universe and everything

1965

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:18,960

basically how do you explain that

1966

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:22,560

in a presentation at conscious life expo

1967

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:27,840

how do you how do you bring that

1968

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:31,199

helps to have visuals i love the radio

1969

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:32,800

shows but it definitely helps that

1970

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:33,280

visuals

1971

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,960

yeah because you have to now you have to

1972

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:38,800

everybody's got to understand it you're

1973

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,400

not speaking to just

1974

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,000

one you're not speaking to another

1975

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:43,760

physicist right

1976

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:46,080

you're speaking to everybody at the same

1977

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:46,800

time

1978

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:49,840

how do you handle that

1979

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,320

you know there's very simple analogies

1980

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:54,960

and stories that we can tell that reveal

1981

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:56,960

the depth of the beauty in these things

1982

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:58,159

and

1983

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:02,080

it's it's as simple as a mother

1984

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:04,239

feeling what's happening with her child

1985

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:05,920

in another room

1986

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,520

like that doesn't get explained

1987

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:11,920

by standard physics but it does get

1988

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:12,639

explained

1989

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:15,199

when you start looking at entanglement

1990

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:16,320

as a

1991

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,159

consciousness and physics-based

1992

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:20,159

phenomena as an actual

1993

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:22,159

resonance between two points in space

1994

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:23,920

where information can be transferred

1995

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:27,199

instantly and now if protons

1996

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:30,320

are hard drives for the universe and

1997

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,520

they're also fractal representations

1998

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:35,679

of all space time in the universe then

1999

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:38,080

they're the ideal little bells that when

2000

01:22:41,189 --> 01:22:39,920

one rings the right way and another is

2001

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:41,199

ringing the same way

2002

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:43,520

they can connect and information can get

2003

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:44,960

shared between them

2004

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,679

now for us we see that there's this

2005

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:49,679

distance or this separation that light

2006

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:50,880

has to travel

2007

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:53,679

between us and the things all around us

2008

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:54,400

but

2009

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,560

does the light actually have to travel

2010

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,480

for information to travel between those

2011

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,320

two spaces

2012

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:02,400

princeton engineering anomalies research

2013

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:03,360

group would say

2014

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:06,320

absolutely not that in fact information

2015

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:07,440

has been proven

2016

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,159

over and over and over again to be able

2017

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:12,800

to be transmitted instantaneously and

2018

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,840

actually prior to measurement you know

2019

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:17,840

they did experiments where they had

2020

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:20,800

a specific number code and that number

2021

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,440

code

2022

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,440

was going to be put in an envelope and

2023

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:25,440

put in a room where a person had to

2024

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,480

describe

2025

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,880

the location associated with that number

2026

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:29,840

code

2027

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:32,480

they had not yet decided where the

2028

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,639

location was that was going to be

2029

01:23:36,629 --> 01:23:36,159

associated with that number code they

2030

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,639

were going to

2031

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,560

randomly select it from a group of

2032

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,840

locations

2033

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,320

and still the person in the room

2034

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:44,480

described the location

2035

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,000

that they hadn't chosen yet to 85

2036

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,800

to 90 accuracy now this person had

2037

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:52,400

developed the skill a little bit

2038

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:56,480

but average people got a 60 to 70

2039

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:59,280

accuracy level that's better than half

2040

01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:59,920

right

2041

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,480

and so we know that we have the capacity

2042

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:03,840

to receive and transmit

2043

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:06,800

information through space and any of us

2044

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:07,440

that have ever

2045

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:10,560

felt a vibe or had a thought about a

2046

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,199

friend

2047

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,520

and suddenly they call you on the phone

2048

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:15,440

or felt someone looking at you from

2049

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:16,639

across the room

2050

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:19,840

has experienced some of this phenomena

2051

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:20,960

that exists

2052

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:22,320

in the way that consciousness

2053

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,560

interoperates with this fabric of space

2054

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:25,840

time that interconnects us

2055

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:28,000

now i want to talk more about this after

2056

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:30,000

the break but before we get there we got

2057

01:24:37,030 --> 01:24:33,760

a few minutes is this triggered

2058

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,040

by observation first

2059

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:39,360

or measurement observation whichever way

2060

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:40,480

you want to choose it

2061

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:43,040

and that's firing off the entanglement

2062

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,159

at that moment

2063

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,639

but subconsciously i mean we don't know

2064

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:48,880

what's happening

2065

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,360

i think that there are uh there are

2066

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:52,560

parts of us

2067

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:55,760

uh that that are connected so well

2068

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,400

connected

2069

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:58,400

with parts of other things and other

2070

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,080

people whether that be

2071

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,280

by the storage of neuronal structures in

2072

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:05,120

our brain

2073

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:07,520

particular nervous system growth that's

2074

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:09,280

happened throughout our body

2075

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,320

uh it can be stored in our musculature

2076

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:14,800

in our gland systems and that these

2077

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:15,840

parts of us

2078

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,920

can receive information or be in

2079

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,440

resonance with another

2080

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,360

piece of information before we observe

2081

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:22,960

it in other words we're already

2082

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:25,600

we're already in an exchange and you may

2083

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:26,480

or may not

2084

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:29,360

observe it we're already right we're

2085

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:29,920

already

2086

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,120

entangled before the observation wow

2087

01:25:40,149 --> 01:25:35,280

that's fascinating that's fascinating

2088

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,159

um okay um i had a

2089

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:42,239

i had isaac arthur the physicist on the

2090

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:43,920

show a couple of weeks ago

2091

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:47,120

and one yeah isaac's great and this is

2092

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:49,600

the thing and i got him to laugh

2093

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:52,480

one of the it's when it comes down to

2094

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:53,199

measurement

2095

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:56,000

and observation in in physics and

2096

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:57,920

quantum physics

2097

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:01,280

that part of it is so fascinating

2098

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:05,040

that there's no definition for it

2099

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:08,080

right there you can't get two physicists

2100

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:10,480

to agree what measurement is or when it

2101  
01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:12,639  
takes place or when observation happens

2102  
01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:13,360  
right

2103  
01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:16,320  
it it's you just laughed you just

2104  
01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:16,960  
laughed

2105  
01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,920  
just like isaac arthur did because the

2106  
01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:21,360  
foundation of all of this

2107  
01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:23,679  
is measurement but nobody knows what it

2108  
01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:24,560  
is

2109  
01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:26,320  
so i'm going to ask you what's your

2110  
01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:29,199  
what's your definition of measurement

2111  
01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,679  
you can't take consciousness out of

2112  
01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,880  
observation

2113  
01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:35,280

and if consciousness is inherently

2114

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:37,360

connected to the fabric of space

2115

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:40,080

then what measurement is is a reflection

2116

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:41,520

of our own perception

2117

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:44,880

of that which is in other words if we

2118

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:45,280

get

2119

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:47,120

really down to the roots of it and we

2120

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,280

look at the work of alan greene for

2121

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:51,760

example on the great pyramid of giza

2122

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,600

and on the relationship between the

2123

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:55,120

sphere and the cube

2124

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:58,320

he definitively proves that

2125

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:01,520

the the imperial system of the inch

2126  
01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:03,840  
and the foot and the mile the metric

2127  
01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:06,880  
system centimeter meter kilometer etc

2128  
01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:10,080  
and the egyptian qubit as well as the

2129  
01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:13,520  
the the uh the standard qubit are all

2130  
01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:16,000  
completely related in fact they're

2131  
01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:16,880  
embedded

2132  
01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,960  
into our relationship with space-time

2133  
01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,880  
itself which means that those

2134  
01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:22,800  
measurement structures were already

2135  
01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:23,760  
inherent

2136  
01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,960  
for us to discover about our own

2137  
01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:29,440  
observation of things and we may have

2138  
01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:31,199

chosen things to say

2139

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:33,760

the this is relevant to this measurement

2140

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:36,400

or this type of observation that we have

2141

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:39,760

but the the the entanglement between us

2142

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:42,320

and how we perceive and observe things

2143

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:43,440

is unshakable

2144

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:46,400

it's pre-existent it's universal it's

2145

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:47,120

all one

2146

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:49,120

as shakespeare would say isn't it

2147

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:50,480

fascinating how

2148

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:54,719

uh we i mean i often wonder

2149

01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:57,840

do dogs ponder this

2150

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,199

right do other sentient creatures ponder

2151  
01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:03,520  
do they look up at the sky and go wow i

2152  
01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,159  
wonder if

2153  
01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:06,960  
there are other dogs out there because

2154  
01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:07,520  
we are

2155  
01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:10,560  
able to now um uh

2156  
01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:13,600  
go into the this thought at the quantum

2157  
01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,080  
level

2158  
01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:16,960  
and discuss what that actually means and

2159  
01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,360  
to think about it and to question it

2160  
01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:21,360  
i think that's the most fascinating part

2161  
01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:22,719  
of of human nature

2162  
01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:26,480  
and the brain it is and i think that we

2163  
01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:28,000

have a lot to learn from

2164

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,760

the animal kingdom i think there are

2165

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:31,600

levels and

2166

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,719

styles of operation of intelligence that

2167

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:36,480

are simply distinct and different from

2168

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:37,280

our own

2169

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:40,320

and yet no less uh

2170

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:42,639

amazing in their capacity for

2171

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,000

understanding i mean

2172

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:46,239

think about it this way you look at a

2173

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:47,199

dolphin

2174

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:50,560

and they're able to by producing a sound

2175

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:53,360

have a three-dimensional almost like

2176

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,880

augmented reality

2177

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:57,040

perception of all the objects in

2178

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,120

three-dimensional space around them

2179

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:02,000

including through how the waves bounce

2180

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:02,560

back

2181

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:05,520

who's around them what what what vibe

2182

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,239

they've got

2183

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,880

you know what they want to do like like

2184

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,320

that's something that we don't have the

2185

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:12,320

capacity to do and then you look at like

2186

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,159

even very small

2187

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,800

you know insects uh and and their

2188

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:18,480

perception of time

2189

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:20,400

must simply be drastically different

2190

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,840

from ours in order

2191

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:23,679

for that little fly to keep avoiding

2192

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:25,040

your flyswatter

2193

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,880

you know and just moving around it's

2194

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:28,800

super super high speed

2195

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,800

um and these are just different kinds of

2196

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,560

operations of consciousness and i think

2197

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:34,159

it's important for us to respect that as

2198

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:34,639

humans

2199

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,760

yeah i i often think about that you're

2200

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:39,920

sitting poolside right or you're out at

2201  
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:40,800  
the ocean

2202  
01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:43,840  
dolphin comes up and you've got a you

2203  
01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:44,159  
know

2204  
01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:47,600  
just looking at

2205  
01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:49,520  
and and you look at the you know you

2206  
01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:52,080  
just you wouldn't understand and the

2207  
01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:52,719  
dolphin

2208  
01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,280  
things looks back at you going dude you

2209  
01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:57,120  
just don't get it at all

2210  
01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,960  
right the dolphin the dolphin does a

2211  
01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,239  
couple clicks

2212  
01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:02,080  
and it's literally just giving you the

2213  
01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:04,480

information sound resonance of how the

2214

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:04,960

sun

2215

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:08,080

refracts through water yeah just just

2216

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:08,880

gave you the

2217

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:11,679

the algorithm for m theory you know

2218

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:13,280

exactly

2219

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:15,280

let's take our break right here i guess

2220

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:16,560

tonight adam apollo

2221

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,159

a lot more to discuss and uh

2222

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:21,840

we're going to stay with consciousness

2223

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:24,080

as promised when we come back after this

2224

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:25,679

break i'm your host jimmy church

2225

01:30:34,730 --> 01:30:28,480

on the game changer network and kgra the

2226

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:34,740

planet stay with us

2227

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:50,709

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2228

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:53,840

you're listening to fade to black

2229

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:55,679

always on the edge of the hottest

2230

01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:56,880

alternative talk

2231

01:31:04,270 --> 01:31:00,840

jimmy church with fade to black

2232

01:31:04,280 --> 01:31:15,669

[Applause]

2233

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,750

do you want to be an official fate or

2234

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,760

not of course you do

2235

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,840

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2236

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:23,360

just go to our membership

2237

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:26,880

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2238

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:28,880

vadernots when you think about the

2239

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:30,080

future of our country

2240

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,760

and where we're headed do you wonder

2241

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:33,520

about the food supply

2242

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:36,080

i do disruptions in the food supply

2243

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,679

chain could be disastrous

2244

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:39,760

and they usually occur with little

2245

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:42,080

warning that's why the smartest thing

2246

01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:43,120

you can do today

2247

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,239

is to stockpile emergency food water

2248

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:48,639

and other essentials i personally

2249

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:49,280

recommend

2250

01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:51,920

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2251  
01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:54,400  
largest emergency preparedness company

2252  
01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:56,719  
serving millions of customers for more

2253  
01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,760  
than a decade

2254  
01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,159  
in fact they're the only source my

2255  
01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:02,800  
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2256  
01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:05,520  
you should too right now save twenty

2257  
01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:06,800  
percent off a full

2258  
01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,040  
four week supply of delicious meals that

2259  
01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:11,760  
provide two thousand calories a day

2260  
01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:14,320  
saving 20 helps too doesn't it

2261  
01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:15,760  
especially now

2262  
01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:18,719  
so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2263  
01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:19,440

ready

2264

01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,719

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2265

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:24,080

time to lose

2266

01:32:31,310 --> 01:32:27,360

do it now

2267

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,320

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2268

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,760

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2269

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:34,639

always on

2270

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,440

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2271

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:39,520

find your favorite talkers and discover

2272

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,320

some new ones

2273

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:43,360

it's free readily available online or on

2274

01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,440

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2275

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2276

01:33:03,720 --> 01:32:50,159

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2277

01:33:03,730 --> 01:33:06,830

[Music]

2278

01:33:06,840 --> 01:33:11,830

downl

2279

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:13,910

you are listening to fate to black with

2280

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:21,189

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2281

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:22,320

jimmy church

2282

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:25,440

this is revolution the revolution will

2283

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:26,719

not be televised

2284

01:34:08,930 --> 01:33:35,840

ciao

2285

01:34:08,940 --> 01:34:13,110

[Music]

2286

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,629

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2287

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:16,239

jimmy church our guest tonight adam

2288

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:18,239

apollo more with adam in in just a

2289

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:19,120

second

2290

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,120

um i want to talk to you about virtual

2291

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:23,280

shield vpn

2292

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:25,440

i've got a huge studio here i've got

2293

01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:26,800

lots of computers

2294

01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:29,920

everything runs virtual shield vpn but

2295

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:31,679

right now that's not the big concern for

2296

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:32,480

me

2297

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,440

because there are suggestions that our

2298

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:37,360

credit scores may be based on our

2299

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,480

internet history

2300

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:40,560

in the near future you hear chatter

2301  
01:34:43,510 --> 01:34:41,520  
about this

2302  
01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,520  
it's starting to become a reality the

2303  
01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:45,760  
same way banks use data like income to

2304  
01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:46,639  
judge

2305  
01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:50,000  
your credit eligibility now is how

2306  
01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:51,840  
websites could use internet search

2307  
01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:52,480  
history

2308  
01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:54,400  
in the future if that doesn't freak you

2309  
01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:56,400  
out researchers studying the

2310  
01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,639  
relationship between finance and tech

2311  
01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:00,560  
found that data from your browsing

2312  
01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:02,639  
search and purchase history

2313  
01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,600

could actually be used to decide your

2314

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:06,719

credit

2315

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,239

think about that now if you want to

2316

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:10,639

prevent this from happening to you

2317

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:13,840

use the very best vpn you can

2318

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,639

use virtual shield all right you can now

2319

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:18,719

separate your search history from your

2320

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:20,000

personal data

2321

01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:22,880

i highly recommend virtual shield it's

2322

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:24,639

built from the ground up for privacy

2323

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:26,719

that's why there is a strict

2324

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:29,920

no logs policy simple

2325

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:32,320

go to virtual shield dot com forward

2326

01:35:35,310 --> 01:35:32,960

slash

2327

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:35,320

fade to black or head over to

2328

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:36,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2329

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:39,040

click on the advertising that's there or

2330

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,560

click on the link in the video

2331

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,480

description box below

2332

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:44,719

and you will get virtual shield vpn for

2333

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:46,800

50 off today

2334

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,560

virtual shield vpn now uh before i get

2335

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:52,159

back to adam adam stay right there i

2336

01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:54,639

just got this email during the break

2337

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:57,760

and uh it's pretty cool it's from sean

2338

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:01,360

sean says jimmy love your show and i've

2339

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:02,239

got a gear

2340

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:04,159

question i'm not making this up adam

2341

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,840

stay with me because you've got this

2342

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:07,920

slick set up there too as well

2343

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:11,520

but he said jimmy uh your your arm

2344

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:13,360

for your microphone it's got an

2345

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:15,360

extension on it and he's talking about

2346

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:17,119

this right here everybody

2347

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:18,880

uh very interesting he wants to know

2348

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:21,040

what that is he wants the same setup

2349

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:24,239

okay first off the arm is a tascam so if

2350

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,440

you go to taskcam.com uh you can go to

2351

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,280

their accessories section

2352

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:31,840

section on the website and and get the

2353

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:32,400

same

2354

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:35,440

boom arm that i have here um i've got a

2355

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:36,480

heel audio

2356

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:39,760

extension in the back but this

2357

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:44,080

is sure and sure makes an extension tube

2358

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:47,119

and i have two of them okay

2359

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:51,040

so if you go to sure um you can search

2360

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:54,159

sure mic extension tube

2361

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:57,199

and they've got uh one and i

2362

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,480

stacked them one on top of another uh

2363

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:03,040

to to do that and the reason why i did

2364

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:03,520

it

2365

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:06,639

so the boom arm is out of the way of my

2366

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,760

monitors

2367

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,840

so thank you for noticing that that's

2368

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:12,560

very cool and it's a cool email sean

2369

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:15,679

and i'll actually reply to the email uh

2370

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:18,960

later and put all the details in it now

2371

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:21,040

um adam i want to talk about

2372

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:21,920

consciousness

2373

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:25,119

because uh what i find

2374

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:28,480

interesting is when you you get

2375

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:31,600

physicist okay all right all right now

2376

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:34,400

let's let's discuss it like this there's

2377

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:36,000

philosophy

2378

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:40,159

and consciousness and then science

2379

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:43,199

and the two will not mix it's like oil

2380

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,000

and water

2381

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,520

at least they don't want it to be uh

2382

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:50,239

all of these quantum dudes out there

2383

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:51,440

they don't want to

2384

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:57,760

um spiritual right they don't or

2385

01:38:02,629 --> 01:38:01,199

you know consciousness nah i don't have

2386

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:02,639

time for that

2387

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,080

it's very interesting i don't have time

2388

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:09,280

right right and and you know and you

2389

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:09,840

bring it

2390

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:14,400

funny because

2391

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:17,760

these seminars these conferences go on

2392

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:19,920

and then they'll have an open mic

2393

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:22,000

and they'll start taking questions and

2394

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:23,760

somebody will inevitably

2395

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,239

right step up and go okay but but what

2396

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:27,920

is consciousness

2397

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,560

and they know it's coming and they don't

2398

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:32,239

want to answer the question it's like

2399

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,119

they don't want to offend their fan base

2400

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,320

right and and why why

2401

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,880

is it that way why is it that the hard

2402

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,080

sciences

2403

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,960

just it it's like kryptonite they don't

2404

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:45,840

want to discuss

2405

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,520

consciousness well the people are scared

2406

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:51,199

of what they don't understand

2407

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,760

and and when it's something that seems

2408

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:55,360

so foundational

2409

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:59,119

so absolutely foundational to

2410

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,119

everything that we do everything that we

2411

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:03,360

study how we approach everything

2412

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:06,159

um addressing a question like that can

2413

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:06,960

can feel

2414

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:09,840

overwhelming um i'm sure that i asked

2415

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,199

many questions

2416

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:13,360

like i remember asking one of my

2417

01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:15,760

teachers in high school what is energy

2418

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:18,639

and i watched them stumble and fumble

2419

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:20,320

and try to get out of it and redirect

2420

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:21,760

and i'm like wait no no you didn't

2421

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:22,880

answer my question

2422

01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:26,000

like hold on here and uh it's

2423

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:28,000

it's tough to be pinned down with a

2424

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:29,199

question that that

2425

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,560

has answers as is deep and profound

2426

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,159

uh and important as what is

2427

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:35,840

consciousness um

2428

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:40,639

and i think that you know it's

2429

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:44,080

there's also this resistance to sort of

2430

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:46,639

accepting or understanding that all the

2431

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:47,119

work

2432

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,239

done before us has left to where we are

2433

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:52,639

now because we haven't always had

2434

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:53,760

physicists

2435

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:57,040

jimmy they were philosophers we that's

2436

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:59,040

what a physicist was it was a

2437

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:00,239

philosopher

2438

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:03,040

and at some point the study of

2439

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:05,040

philosophy focused in

2440

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:08,080

enough on physical material

2441

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:11,360

operations and for the particular

2442

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:12,239

dynamics

2443

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:23,280

but which are basically fire air earth

2444

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:24,800

and water

2445

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:27,280

thermodynamic thermodynamics is just an

2446

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:27,920

advanced

2447

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,800

study of fire right aerodynamics is the

2448

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:31,840

study of air

2449

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:34,239

these are the same elementals that the

2450

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:35,520

philosophers

2451  
01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:38,800  
were studying back before descartes and

2452  
01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,600  
in in a lot of the early days of science

2453  
01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:42,880  
we were studying

2454  
01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:45,119  
literally the structure of space-time

2455  
01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:46,400  
and the ether

2456  
01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:49,679  
and this underlying field but as

2457  
01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:52,080  
things went along it got a little messy

2458  
01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:52,960  
because

2459  
01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:55,440  
the church started to look at the idea

2460  
01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:56,800  
that you know

2461  
01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,239  
scientists or philosophers had perhaps

2462  
01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,800  
more knowledge about something that was

2463  
01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:04,320

seemingly ephemeral

2464

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:07,040

than they did and then you know people

2465

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:08,239

had to go underground

2466

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,159

and you had guys like isaac newton who

2467

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:12,560

were closet alchemists

2468

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,119

you know in public they were you know

2469

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:17,440

aristocratic you know gentlemen and

2470

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,239

studying

2471

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:20,719

you know hard science and physics and in

2472

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,520

private

2473

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,440

you know he's he's studying alchemy and

2474

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:24,960

the nature of consciousness

2475

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:27,679

and the nature of of the elementals and

2476

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:29,520

the interoperation of things

2477

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:32,480

um and so you know i think that i think

2478

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:34,080

that that's that's a big part of it and

2479

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:35,199

also a lot

2480

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:38,159

of our current academic world and school

2481

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:39,280

systems

2482

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:42,239

try to hammer out everything that's not

2483

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:43,679

in the curriculum

2484

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:46,960

so hard that they actually block the

2485

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:47,679

truth and

2486

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:49,920

and funny enough that's what my talk at

2487

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,760

conscious life expo is about

2488

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:54,000

it's about actually who we are and where

2489

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:55,280

we came from

2490

01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:57,840

and you know and asks the question what

2491

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,159

if the theories we learned in history

2492

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:03,119

are built on false premises filtered by

2493

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,119

ethnocentric scribes

2494

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,320

tilted by religious doctrines judgments

2495

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:10,560

and persecutions what if our true

2496

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,600

history

2497

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,520

is actually hidden in the mists of

2498

01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:15,360

mythology the origin

2499

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:17,600

stories of people around the world and

2500

01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:19,040

encoded in the ancient

2501  
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,520  
stone structures around the planet like

2502  
01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,679  
we may have gotten too caught up in our

2503  
01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:25,440  
theories and our ideas and our belief

2504  
01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:26,239  
systems

2505  
01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:28,000  
and now we're ignoring the truth that's

2506  
01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:29,840  
looking us right in the face

2507  
01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,600  
is it because we were talking about

2508  
01:42:37,030 --> 01:42:33,520  
measurement earlier

2509  
01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:37,040  
where the sean carrolls and the brian

2510  
01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:37,840  
greens

2511  
01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,480  
and the michio kaku's of the world you

2512  
01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:43,040  
know these rock star physicists

2513  
01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:46,080

can't measure can't quantify

2514

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:49,440

consciousness so therefore if they can't

2515

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,480

observe it

2516

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:53,360

they can't put it into an equation

2517

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:55,199

therefore in their black and white

2518

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,639

world it just doesn't exist

2519

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,480

just because you can observe something

2520

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:02,639

doesn't mean you understand it

2521

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,400

most of our particle theory is based on

2522

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:08,800

slamming two protons together at almost

2523

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,159

the speed of light

2524

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:12,800

and taking photos of the wreckage like

2525

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,600

just because

2526

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,679

one line curves and dots in a certain

2527

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:17,760

direction often more than another

2528

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,440

doesn't mean that we're dealing with

2529

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,360

actual particles doesn't mean we're

2530

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:23,440

actually in a space to understand those

2531

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:24,480

even if we

2532

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:27,199

often see one spiral spin right one

2533

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:29,040

spiral spin left and another one kind of

2534

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,239

go off this way

2535

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,560

like everything that we've built on the

2536

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:34,719

standard model of quantum mechanics

2537

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:37,679

are theoretical structures theoretical

2538

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,560

structures not

2539

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:40,400

fact structures by the way they're

2540

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:42,320

theoretical structures

2541

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,360

based on experimental observations

2542

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,679

that are not that easy to understand

2543

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:50,000

they're not clear and plain as day

2544

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:52,480

i've read as many papers about the w and

2545

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:54,960

z bosons that are released when a

2546

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:57,920

neutron decays into a proton that's that

2547

01:44:01,510 --> 01:43:58,960

say

2548

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:01,520

we actually don't really understand what

2549

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,280

these are or if their particles are

2550

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:05,280

at all it seems that some amount of

2551

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,040

force is being exchanged so we'll call

2552

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:09,199

it a force exchange being pro you know

2553

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,080

particle

2554

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:11,840

but there's not there's not detailed

2555

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:13,600

understanding of these things

2556

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:15,520

and and the way i described a proton

2557

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:16,639

shortly ago

2558

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,320

that is far beyond the standard model

2559

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,760

understanding of the proton that you

2560

01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:22,960

will find anywhere

2561

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:25,119

in modern mainstream academia right now

2562

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,480

i i remember

2563

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,199

uh i watched the document the the the

2564

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:31,040

boson day

2565

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:33,119

right the day when the the the

2566

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:34,639

photograph was taken and they're looking

2567

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:35,199

at

2568

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:41,119

and everybody the discoveries and i'm

2569

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,600

like you don't know what that is

2570

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:45,760

[Laughter]

2571

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,639

don't even tell me i'm looking at that

2572

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:50,320

and that you know and

2573

01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:53,760

um and to think that they are deducing

2574

01:45:00,629 --> 01:44:57,040

all of this information from that image

2575

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,639

um i i don't want to call bs on it

2576  
01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:03,360  
but you don't know what's in that image

2577  
01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:03,840  
do you

2578  
01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,360  
you do that it's it's

2579  
01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,320  
i think it's fair to suggest there could

2580  
01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:12,000  
be a little bs

2581  
01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,560  
and that becomes uh a more significant

2582  
01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,119  
proposition when you understand the

2583  
01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:21,040  
financial situation those individuals

2584  
01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:21,760  
were in

2585  
01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,119  
where 10 billion dollars a year

2586  
01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:27,920  
is being put into finding the higgs

2587  
01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:30,800  
boson the god particle

2588  
01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:32,480

you've got to show something to the

2589

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:34,639

investors after a couple years

2590

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:38,080

of smashing stuff together but what is

2591

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,679

the higgs boson and what is the higgs

2592

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:41,440

field well when you get down to peter

2593

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:42,880

higgs work on this

2594

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,239

all he's doing is he's redescribing the

2595

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:48,639

the essence of an underlying field

2596

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:49,920

that's the higgs field

2597

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,440

something that has the power to give

2598

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,000

things mass or take it away

2599

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:56,800

well sorry buddy but einstein already

2600

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:58,880

worked that out along with plonk

2601  
01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,520  
to the fact that space-time itself you

2602  
01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:03,520  
know is a structure that curves and

2603  
01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:04,960  
warps and bends

2604  
01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:08,159  
and as that curvature and and change of

2605  
01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:09,040  
structure

2606  
01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:12,639  
uh happens suddenly we get matter we get

2607  
01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:15,679  
mass right the aggregation of space-time

2608  
01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:16,960  
into a sphere

2609  
01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:19,440  
becomes a proton and thus you have the

2610  
01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:20,639  
basic unit of mass

2611  
01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:23,280  
arising from a fundamental field and

2612  
01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:23,840  
there are

2613  
01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:26,480

gestative patterns to how things come

2614

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:27,280

into

2615

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:29,679

mass and matter and out of it um that

2616

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,320

can be

2617

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,480

more classically understood than the

2618

01:46:36,149 --> 01:46:34,000

highly abstract

2619

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:36,159

quantum mechanics of our standard model

2620

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:37,520

and that's my frank opinion

2621

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:40,080

and that and that's and that's exactly

2622

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:41,440

my point

2623

01:46:47,350 --> 01:46:45,440

when you had the higgs boson day right

2624

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:47,360

that fantastic day and everybody's

2625

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:50,000

elated and nobel prizes are awarded and

2626

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:51,119

all of that stuff

2627

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:53,679

the fact that you are able to discuss

2628

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,119

this

2629

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,840

that is more important to me than the

2630

01:47:02,790 --> 01:46:59,679

discovery itself

2631

01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:02,800

your conscience right right your ability

2632

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:04,960

to put this into words

2633

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:07,600

is is more fascinating where is that

2634

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,800

research

2635

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,320

i don't get it i don't get it that's

2636

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:12,800

what's so exciting about what you do

2637

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,159

i i don't understand why all of the

2638

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:18,239

great universities in the world and

2639

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:21,280

and all these foundations and this is is

2640

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:25,440

not spent on why we can think

2641

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:28,560

why we can laugh why we can

2642

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:32,320

contemplate why we can ponder

2643

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:34,800

that what makes this different all of

2644

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,520

these things that's the more fascinating

2645

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:38,560

subject

2646

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:41,920

uh to me and and how this

2647

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:44,800

consciousness is accumulated in the

2648

01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:47,119

smallest of particles

2649

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:50,320

let's talk about that right right

2650

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:53,280

well that that is the realm of the new

2651

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,480

philosopher

2652

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,719

that's the realm of those of us that do

2653

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:58,880

seek that knowledge that do look at that

2654

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,239

and you know sure philosophy in college

2655

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:04,560

is great but you're learning about

2656

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:07,119

the ideas and postulations of lots and

2657

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:08,800

lots of men before you

2658

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,520

and it can make you feel like oh well

2659

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:13,440

everything under the sun every idea

2660

01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:15,199

under the sun is a regurgitation of what

2661

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:16,880

somebody else has already had but that's

2662

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:19,840

not true when you become a philosopher

2663

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,520

it's because you've started to actually

2664

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:23,440

ask the questions of what is

2665

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:26,960

life who are you where am i how do i

2666

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:27,679

perceive

2667

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,239

right where does it start is it

2668

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:32,960

accumulated i mean where does it start

2669

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:36,159

where does a proton a photon

2670

01:48:42,350 --> 01:48:39,600

is it sentient just a little bit right

2671

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,360

just a little bit but then it's the

2672

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,639

accumulation

2673

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,639

that is built up i mean where does it

2674

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:48,239

start

2675

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:51,679

well what gets really interesting

2676

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:53,679

is that as you notice the

2677

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:54,880

interconnection

2678

01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:57,040

between all of those little points in

2679

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,280

space all those little protons

2680

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:01,440

and you start noticing the phenomena

2681

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,320

that we experience

2682

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:04,960

of entanglement of shared thoughts of

2683

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,360

shared feelings shared emotions

2684

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:09,760

and and we start to look at this

2685

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:10,560

underlying

2686

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,360

substrate that that allows us to feel

2687

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:15,199

when someone's looking at us from across

2688

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:16,320

the room

2689

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:19,199

we start to see that it's not it's not

2690

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,440

an

2691

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:22,320

assemblage of little parts that make up

2692

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,199

consciousness

2693

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:25,119

right that was descartes idea he thought

2694

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:27,040

that if you you know broke down the

2695

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,080

human or an animal

2696

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,840

you would get you know a series of

2697

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,159

machinery and the machinery is what

2698

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:34,800

makes the thing ah but it's not actually

2699

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:35,840

like that because it

2700

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:38,880

it turns out that the entire field is a

2701

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:40,239

feedback system

2702

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,880

the entire field has the capacity for

2703

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:43,920

consciousness

2704

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:47,040

in other words all of space-time

2705

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,400

may in fact be conscious of itself

2706

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:52,880

and we are like endpoints of that

2707

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:53,920

consciousness

2708

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:57,199

and also we have our own self-contained

2709

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,080

threads

2710

01:50:01,910 --> 01:50:00,320

which are our individual experience

2711

01:50:04,629 --> 01:50:01,920

traveling through time

2712

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,639

now those threads by the way we don't

2713

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,320

know when those threads start

2714

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:08,320

so there's another good origin question

2715

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:10,480

right does the thread of you

2716

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,119

start when you know a little egg and a

2717

01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:14,800

sperm come together inside of your

2718

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,599

mother

2719

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:18,400

is that where you began or is that a

2720

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:19,199

actual

2721

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:22,400

mechanism in space-time that's creating

2722

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:25,440

a a container that's a genetic

2723

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,360

braid between your mother and your

2724

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:28,639

father and

2725

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:31,199

and that that container may be something

2726  
01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,400  
that you

2727  
01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:35,280  
are interested in being in and so you

2728  
01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:36,400  
choose to then

2729  
01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:39,199  
be in that container and experience that

2730  
01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:40,080  
life

2731  
01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:43,119  
but i can say from my own experience of

2732  
01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:45,280  
having past life memory since i was 18

2733  
01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:47,040  
and i started really asking the hard

2734  
01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:48,000  
questions

2735  
01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:50,960  
about things and from the thousands of

2736  
01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:51,760  
people

2737  
01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:54,960  
that i have talked to who have very

2738  
01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:55,520

clear

2739

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,920

distinctive and unmistakable memories of

2740

01:51:01,750 --> 01:50:59,119

other times

2741

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,760

that we are more than just you know a

2742

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:03,679

thread that pops into existence

2743

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:06,560

and pops out at the time we die that

2744

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,280

that we

2745

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:10,400

are woven back into time

2746

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,199

immemorial and that the more we know of

2747

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:15,199

who we are the more we realize

2748

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:17,599

our role in the fabric of the creation

2749

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:19,679

of the universe and the experience of

2750

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,040

all that is

2751

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:23,360

this is the great journey it's knowing

2752

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:24,080

the self

2753

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,679

and and though we can be humbly

2754

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:29,920

acknowledging of our weaknesses and our

2755

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,119

challenges and the

2756

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:33,280

the difficulties we face in each one of

2757

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,199

these little flesh suits

2758

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:37,280

when we start to truly know who we are

2759

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,040

and we gain glimpses of that

2760

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:41,199

we realize we're much greater than this

2761

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:42,960

and we can leave legacies

2762

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,639

that are greater than that which we can

2763

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:46,960

touch with our flesh and bone

2764

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:50,320

my past life memory

2765

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:53,520

is i'm like a crow magnet

2766

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:57,119

out running a saber-toothed tiger

2767

01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:59,360

you got that but but i don't yeah but i

2768

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,159

don't have anything in between

2769

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:04,320

you know i i i jimmy he's like i'm

2770

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:05,520

taking a break

2771

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:06,800

i'll come back when you guys are

2772

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:08,960

partially civilized i mean i can relate

2773

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:09,760

to i can

2774

01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:14,080

see that i'm running for my life

2775

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:16,560

that i can see right but i don't i don't

2776

01:52:21,990 --> 01:52:17,119

have

2777

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:22,000

it's possible that i don't

2778

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:25,840

right yeah it's possible i mean

2779

01:52:29,910 --> 01:52:28,159

absolutely i mean everybody has their

2780

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:29,920

own journey

2781

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,440

what i've also found is that some people

2782

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:36,000

have experienced things that were so

2783

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:37,679

intense and so traumatic

2784

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,880

that in that time they chose to try to

2785

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:42,719

block out memory of the thing that

2786

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:43,520

happened

2787

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:46,159

and when you do that you you create like

2788

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:46,880

a dam

2789

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:49,040

in the river of your own space-time

2790

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:50,480

thread uh

2791

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:53,599

you know your stream so to speak and

2792

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,679

and then what happens is you know if you

2793

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:56,880

have at

2794

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:59,280

will when you when you resist when you

2795

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,880

push against something when you block

2796

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:02,719

something with your consciousness

2797

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:04,960

the universe is going to bring that

2798

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:06,800

thing right back to you it's like a push

2799

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:08,400

and a pull it's it's

2800

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:11,280

raw physics yin and yang you know give

2801  
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,080  
and take

2802  
01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:14,000  
and so when you have that thing come

2803  
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,320  
back at you in this time

2804  
01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,400  
and and it slams you you have two

2805  
01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,040  
choices you either fully process it and

2806  
01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:23,199  
accept it or you block it again

2807  
01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:25,040  
and when you've blocked it again what

2808  
01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,320  
happens is you've now

2809  
01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:28,560  
stacked this sort of resonant shield

2810  
01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,599  
against

2811  
01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,599  
awareness of what you were like before

2812  
01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:32,880  
that experience

2813  
01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,639

and when you build up enough of these

2814

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:36,080

you know these wounds and these shields

2815

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,360

and have blocked out

2816

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,440

enough of your past it can be pretty

2817

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,280

difficult to know who you are

2818

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:43,760

and really access who you are you can

2819

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:44,400

face

2820

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:47,119

uh really dark nights of the soul of

2821

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:48,159

total

2822

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:49,679

lack of understanding of yourself

2823

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,080

feeling lost and caught in the pain

2824

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,719

and that and we often see people also

2825

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,920

escape from that with

2826  
01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:58,320  
with drugs and with addictions and with

2827  
01:54:01,510 --> 01:54:00,480  
all kinds of processes to block the pain

2828  
01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:01,520  
inside of them

2829  
01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:04,159  
but what happens when someone actually

2830  
01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,599  
faces that hurt

2831  
01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,599  
when they actually go back they face

2832  
01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:09,520  
that pain they face that event in their

2833  
01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:10,080  
life

2834  
01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,920  
and they feel it fully and they let

2835  
01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,920  
themselves grieve they let themselves

2836  
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,679  
move through and accept it all

2837  
01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:17,599  
all of a sudden it starts unlocking

2838  
01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:18,800

things and

2839

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:20,639

for a lot of people what happens is they

2840

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:22,880

unlock some major trauma some major

2841

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:24,480

thing that happened in this

2842

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:28,480

life and this time and suddenly there's

2843

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,800

another memory of a similar thing

2844

01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:32,000

happening to them

2845

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,000

and they start seeing and feeling the

2846

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,080

things that happened before that

2847

01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:38,639

and oftentimes that looks like

2848

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,440

connection

2849

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:41,360

with other people in their life that

2850

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:42,880

were with them at that time

2851

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:45,440

right it can look like unions you know

2852

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:46,320

uh

2853

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,480

reconciliation of skills you know

2854

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,719

suddenly you realize oh my gosh

2855

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,880

like i the reason why i suck with a

2856

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,400

keyboard is that i've been used to

2857

01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:56,320

writing with a quill pen

2858

01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:58,960

for all of these other times and if i

2859

01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:00,159

actually get a quill

2860

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:03,199

pen and dip it in ink and i write it on

2861

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,000

paper

2862

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:06,719

it's so familiar it starts bringing back

2863

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:07,599

feelings

2864

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,560

memories experiences um but it's really

2865

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:12,080

about accepting all of those

2866

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:14,000

in order for us to travel back and to

2867

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:16,239

know ourselves into the ancient past

2868

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,360

are these are these memories

2869

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,679

are they stored is it is it part of our

2870

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:23,760

dna

2871

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:27,440

they have to be placed somewhere

2872

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,000

yeah so i've been studying genetics for

2873

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,920

a very long time and i was actually an

2874

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:33,599

advisor to

2875

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,000

biovision 2020 many many many years ago

2876

01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:40,800

doing talks on epigenetics and

2877

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:43,040

specifically why

2878

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,400

genetically modified organisms gmos

2879

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:48,480

were such a danger are such a dangerous

2880

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:49,599

thing and

2881

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,880

and the the reality behind that is that

2882

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,880

when we look at genetics what we've

2883

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:56,159

generally come to

2884

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:59,520

understand well is is a very small

2885

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:00,880

amount of our dna

2886

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,800

which is what we consider to be

2887

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:04,480

hard-coded dna that's

2888

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:06,159

that's what we consider to be directly

2889

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:08,000

from our mother and father or from the

2890

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:09,119

parentage of

2891

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:11,599

of a certain strain or a certain species

2892

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:12,560

and

2893

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:15,599

there's a whole lot more dna

2894

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,840

that's operating in a different way and

2895

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:19,840

coded in a different way

2896

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,360

and that dna changes a lot in fact it

2897

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:25,440

changes often based on our environment

2898

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:26,800

and for a long time

2899

01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:29,040

scientists called it junk dna but now

2900

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:31,040

what we understand is that we call it

2901

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:32,639

non-coding dna

2902

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,960

as if somehow that dna is never going to

2903

01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:37,119

harden and never become a part of us

2904

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,800

but if that was true there'd be no such

2905

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,159

thing as evolution

2906

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,639

so we know that the effects of the

2907

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,560

environment around us the choices we

2908

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,159

make the things we do

2909

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:48,800

code themselves into our dna and then

2910

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:49,280

that

2911

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,840

we then pass along to our children

2912

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:55,599

that's how we evolve over time

2913

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:57,840

but there's also shorter term evolution

2914

01:57:03,350 --> 01:56:58,880

that occurs

2915

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:03,360

there's information structures that we

2916

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:06,560

hold as souls if we call it that

2917

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,520

as a being as a stream moving through

2918

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:11,119

time and space

2919

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:14,239

and that stream that you bring is going

2920

01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:15,599

to condition

2921

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,760

genetics and gene expression in your

2922

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:19,440

body that's going to be different from

2923

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,320

your parents

2924

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,400

there's reasons why certain kids look

2925

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:24,480

very very different from their parents

2926

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,639

and that is because their particular

2927

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:29,040

strand has a different expression that's

2928

01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:30,159

turning off on

2929

01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:33,760

and off certain genes and even recoding

2930

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:35,599

those portions of the dna which are

2931

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:38,080

flexible so-called non-coding

2932

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:42,080

dna to then change their hard-coded dna

2933

01:57:45,589 --> 01:57:44,000

and literally change the trajectory of

2934

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:45,599

their ancestral line

2935

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:47,599

what do you think we've got two minutes

2936

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:48,639

before the break

2937

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:51,679

what do you think 2020

2938

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:54,560

is doing to our genetic makeup and our

2939

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:55,520

dna

2940

01:58:02,109 --> 01:57:59,599

wearing face mask and you know all

2941

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:02,119

could we have been altered in that short

2942

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:04,159

evolutionary time that you were just

2943

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:05,280

talking about

2944

01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:08,320

could that happen in 12 months

2945

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,000

depends on whether we learn the lessons

2946

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:12,560

or not if we can learn the lessons of

2947

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:13,920

respect for each other

2948

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,239

respect for others needs for safety and

2949

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:18,159

privacy

2950

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:20,320

as well as respecting ourselves and what

2951

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:21,360

we feel is right

2952

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:24,159

honoring our own immune immune systems

2953

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:26,880

honoring our own capacity to be healthy

2954

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:29,440

and to develop that health for ourselves

2955

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:30,000

if we can

2956

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,719

between the total compassion and respect

2957

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,239

for where others are at what they're

2958

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:37,920

feeling and what their needs are

2959

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:41,280

with total sovereignty and decision

2960

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,960

making for ourselves for what we're

2961

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:44,480

going to choose and what we believe is

2962

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:45,920

right and doing what we feel

2963

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:48,960

best about then we can start to really

2964

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:51,360

resolve the deepest tension points

2965

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,119

of what 2020 has brought into the

2966

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,280

collective consciousness yeah i've

2967

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:57,520

i've thought about this a lot you know

2968

01:59:02,070 --> 01:58:58,400

because

2969

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:02,080

we are born as a baby you recognize your

2970

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:03,199

mother's face

2971

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:05,440

facial expressions that's part of our

2972

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:07,360

dna that's what we do we grow

2973

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:10,719

up looking at that now we've been robbed

2974

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,760

of that

2975

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:14,080

right this is what we've had for 12

2976

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:15,040

months

2977

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:16,400

what's going to happen when the mass

2978

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:18,639

come back off

2979

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,000

yeah well i'm looking at

2980

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:24,960

you know i i think that for for uh for

2981

01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:25,520

kids

2982

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:28,719

certainly um socializing with their

2983

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,360

parents

2984

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,560

in random public spaces uh

2985

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,800

masks are going to be the prevalence but

2986

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,159

in private spaces

2987

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:38,320

i imagine most moms are not wearing a

2988

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,520

mask with their kids

2989

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:41,440

and when they have private gatherings or

2990

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,440

friends over those people are probably

2991

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,520

not wearing masks in many cases

2992

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:47,920

um and it's really arch it's our trust

2993

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:48,560

networks

2994

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:52,080

and how

2995

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:54,400

we should behave and we should operate

2996

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:56,239

and you know maybe we can come back to

2997

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:57,679

this after the break but one of my

2998

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,040

deepest passions

2999

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,679

is in surfacing these trust systems

3000

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,119

within our collective

3001  
02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,800  
communications technologies because

3002  
02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,400  
we're completely missing

3003  
02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:08,719  
a reflection of that within the digital

3004  
02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,480  
world and without that

3005  
02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:12,320  
we can't tell what to trust where it

3006  
02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,800  
comes from how verifiable it is what

3007  
02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:16,560  
identity it's from we don't know where

3008  
02:00:20,950 --> 02:00:17,679  
all this stuff comes from

3009  
02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:20,960  
i can tell you haven't had covid yet me

3010  
02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:24,239  
i wear a mask i i wear a mask when i'm

3011  
02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,199  
alone at home

3012  
02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:27,920  
now i wear a mask in the shower all

3013  
02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:33,750

let's take a break this is paid to black

3014

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,360

our guest tonight adam apollo

3015

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:37,360

we will continue this conversation when

3016

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:38,400

we come back

3017

02:00:42,200 --> 02:00:41,040

on the game changer network and kgra the

3018

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:42,210

planet stay with

3019

02:00:55,390 --> 02:00:53,119

[Music]

3020

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:55,400

this is rob us the mental guard on

3021

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:02,709

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3022

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:03,760

station

3023

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:07,440

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3024

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,280

why is it we're not very good with our

3025

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:11,280

health regiment until it's too late

3026

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:13,119

we don't put oil in the car until the

3027

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:14,960

engine blows up when the body's out of

3028

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:15,760

balance

3029

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:17,840

your health is not so good give your

3030

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:19,040

body some love

3031

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:21,760

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3032

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:22,320

tea

3033

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:26,880

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3034

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:29,119

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3035

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,639

bring the body in balance

3036

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:32,560

we also carry organic supplements to

3037

02:01:37,149 --> 02:01:34,880

help you get where you need to go

3038

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:37,159

so do your body a favor log on to

3039

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,280

getthetea.com that's get the ttea.com

3040

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:43,520

you can even visit our sales page to

3041

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,719

save some dough

3042

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:47,040

does anybody call money dough anymore

3043

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:48,719

anyway if you're looking for short

3044

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:51,040

helpful health tips go to youtube

3045

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:54,000

and punch in health matters now that's

3046

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:54,560

health

3047

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:57,840

matters now so

3048

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:01,520

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3049

02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:03,840

then learn some cool tips at health

3050

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,960

matters now

3051  
02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:06,719  
you'll be glad you did that's get the

3052  
02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:08,960  
tea dot com

3053  
02:02:13,950 --> 02:02:10,960  
your contact for current news and

3054  
02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:13,960  
trending topics

3055  
02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:15,840  
kgraradio.com

3056  
02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:17,599  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3057  
02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:19,440  
and i only drink

3058  
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:22,560  
fade to black blend coffee from river

3059  
02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:23,280  
moon

3060  
02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:27,599  
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3061  
02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:31,599  
promo code f2b blend

3062  
02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:34,719  
this is the only way forward this

3063  
02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:38,400

is aid to black make contact

3064

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:46,080

day greradio.com

3065

02:02:49,270 --> 02:02:47,920

when you're in the house for longer

3066

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:49,280

periods of time

3067

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:51,520

you can see them flying or running

3068

02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:53,360

across the floor

3069

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:57,040

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3070

02:03:02,629 --> 02:02:58,400

disgusting

3071

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:02,639

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3072

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:05,760

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3073

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:07,119

found something that is

3074

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:10,080

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3075

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:10,960

contact

3076

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:14,159

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3077

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:17,440

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3078

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:20,159

is a residual repellent all of the

3079

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:22,239

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3080

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:22,880

fda

3081

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:26,000

generally recognized as safe list orange

3082

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:28,639

guard may be used around food humans

3083

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:32,000

and pets it comes with a 30 day money

3084

02:03:36,270 --> 02:03:33,679

back guarantee

3085

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:36,280

orange guard available at

3086

02:03:48,090 --> 02:03:37,760

orangeguard.com

3087

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:50,950

[Applause]

3088

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:54,079

you wanna know a secret i love

3089

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:57,920

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3090

02:04:01,510 --> 02:04:00,159

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3091

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:01,520

brush

3092

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:04,800

why fade to black because you never got

3093

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,079

that pony

3094

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,239

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3095

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:14,639

on the game changer radio network

3096

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:33,350

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3097

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:35,520

jimmy church tonight adam apollo another

3098

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:37,199

great conversation

3099

02:04:41,189 --> 02:04:40,480

one of our favorite guests and uh before

3100

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:41,199

we uh

3101  
02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:43,360  
move forward adam what's you what's your

3102  
02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:45,360  
twitter

3103  
02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:48,639  
uh at adam apollo that's 80 a.m

3104  
02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:51,520  
a-p-o l-l-o yeah that's what we have up

3105  
02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:52,719  
i just wanted to make

3106  
02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:56,159  
sure um now it doesn't get posted on

3107  
02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:57,520  
very often it was supposed to be

3108  
02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:59,040  
connected to my instagram but i don't

3109  
02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:00,560  
think it works all the time so

3110  
02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:02,960  
okay well uh we've got it up in our

3111  
02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:03,920  
twitter feed

3112  
02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:05,520  
uh right now i just want to make sure it

3113  
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:07,440

was the right one um

3114

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,000

before we move forward continuing with

3115

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:11,760

the conversation i want to jump back to

3116

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:12,880

a comment you made

3117

02:05:17,669 --> 02:05:15,360

earlier about what you're going to be be

3118

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:17,679

presenting at the conscious life expo

3119

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:21,280

which is could

3120

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,719

could much of our history have been

3121

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:24,880

hidden from us and

3122

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:27,520

and where are we now today with that

3123

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:29,840

that's that's part of your presentation

3124

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:33,440

but i want to ask you um is it

3125

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:36,239

that certainly before isaac newton and

3126

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:36,560

and

3127

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:40,320

philosophy going back to the beginning

3128

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:41,920

of everything

3129

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:45,280

we had a firm grasp apparently

3130

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:48,880

of our mind okay we understood

3131

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:52,239

the mind we've we got away from that we

3132

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:53,760

got away from that we got totally

3133

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:54,880

materialistic and

3134

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:58,000

and i understand the reasons why but are

3135

02:06:03,189 --> 02:05:59,440

we about to come full

3136

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:03,199

circle now are we going to get back into

3137

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:06,480

our mind and consciousness and and

3138

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:12,310

well i would say the geometry is more

3139

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,400

like a spiral with lots

3140

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:16,800

and lots of little spirals or lots of

3141

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:18,159

little circles so

3142

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:20,159

i think we come back around to things

3143

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:22,079

that we found were popular

3144

02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:24,000

in other words vintage clothing you know

3145

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,159

every 20 years something pops out and

3146

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:28,880

there we are back in you know the 2000s

3147

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:30,000

or in the 80s

3148

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,960

you know in whatever case and uh and

3149

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:34,400

then we have larger

3150

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:36,960

circuits and cycles and there are parts

3151  
02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:37,520  
of

3152  
02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:39,440  
i'd say the larger cycles where we're

3153  
02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:40,560  
coming back

3154  
02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:42,960  
to really important philosophies and

3155  
02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,159  
understandings

3156  
02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:47,040  
uh held by certain people in the past my

3157  
02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:48,639  
good friend robert edward grant for

3158  
02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,520  
example

3159  
02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:52,159  
uh has done a ton of amazing work uh

3160  
02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:53,360  
with da vinci

3161  
02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:55,840  
and unpacking and decoding da vinci's

3162  
02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:56,480  
work

3163  
02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,079

and showing a deep incredible

3164

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:02,079

understanding of encrypted mathematics

3165

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:03,199

hidden within it

3166

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:06,719

and then those those uh mathematics

3167

02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:08,800

you know in da vinci's work as well as

3168

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:10,000

what we find in

3169

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:13,440

shakespeare's work uh point back to

3170

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:16,719

an entirely earlier area era the era of

3171

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:19,040

the construction of the great pyramid of

3172

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:20,400

giza

3173

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:23,840

now according to the mathematics

3174

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,760

research and work that we've done around

3175

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,599

the great pyramid and giza i've been to

3176

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,119

egypt three times now

3177

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,440

i've done a lot of studies there i

3178

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:33,280

worked extensively with a lot of

3179

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:34,560

different researchers

3180

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:35,920

around different aspects of what

3181

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:37,840

happened in egypt and i can tell you

3182

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,040

conclusively

3183

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:41,360

beyond the shadow of a doubt the great

3184

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:42,079

pyramid

3185

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:45,280

was built long before we currently

3186

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,920

believe

3187

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:48,000

it has been in other words it's not the

3188

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:49,840

pyramid of khufu period

3189

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:53,280

um the great pyramid is is an encoded

3190

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,239

device

3191

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,880

from a prior age to the history that we

3192

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:57,599

have

3193

02:08:02,229 --> 02:08:00,239

from before the end of the last ice age

3194

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:02,239

the period of time that some call

3195

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:05,280

the atlantean age perhaps or the if we

3196

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:06,960

were going to use the correct

3197

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:10,320

term it would be the prediluvian era

3198

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,159

and that that single object

3199

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:17,280

on the planet the pyramid has in its

3200

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:20,800

geometry of construction every single

3201

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:23,599

mathematical constant that we now know

3202

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,440

most of which haven't even been

3203

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:26,880

understood or found

3204

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:29,119

supposedly until in the last couple

3205

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:30,239

hundred years

3206

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,320

now how did they encode every single

3207

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:34,000

mathematical constant

3208

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,639

into an object with millions of stones

3209

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:41,199

right that's over a quarter square mile

3210

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:42,000

base

3211

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:45,599

you know and and do it with unbelievable

3212

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:46,320

precision

3213

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,199

that are mind-boggling

3214

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,840

right and and how did they move these

3215

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:55,280

massive stones

3216

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,679

into position in the king's chamber and

3217

02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:00,000

perfectly smooth them and tile them

3218

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:02,400

and structure them together how did they

3219

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:05,040

make the chambers hit exactly perfect

3220

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,800

resonant frequencies

3221

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:08,719

and it's not just the great pyramid that

3222

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:10,079

does this there's

3223

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:12,639

all of these objects all over egypt all

3224

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:13,520

over peru

3225

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,400

all over mexico that that have

3226

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:18,480

underlying construction

3227

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,599

that is beyond our understanding of how

3228

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:23,360

they could have possibly done this how

3229

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:25,199

it could possibly be created

3230

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:26,800

and they're from an earlier age of

3231

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:29,199

understanding and i think we are coming

3232

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:32,239

a big full circle back to the knowledge

3233

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:34,000

and the wisdom of the age of the

3234

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:35,520

atlantean times

3235

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,639

there's uh two points i i need to

3236

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:39,760

respond to with that

3237

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:42,639

especially well it's it's in both cases

3238

02:09:46,390 --> 02:09:43,360

but

3239

02:09:49,830 --> 02:09:46,400

in peru when you look at

3240

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:49,840

those stones in the walls

3241

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:53,119

ginormous right if you just yeah yeah

3242

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,599

just ridiculous sizes

3243

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:57,599

but then you look at the mountains and

3244

02:10:02,069 --> 02:09:58,960

where the quarry

3245

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,079

is right yeah and

3246

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:05,040

wait a minute they didn't have the wheel

3247

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:05,840

they didn't have

3248

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,760

so you just tell me how they got it over

3249

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,440

those mountain ranges

3250

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:15,360

to here and then we can have a

3251

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:16,560

conversation

3252

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:18,079

but but here you know what's really

3253

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:20,159

funny about that particular story before

3254

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,679

you go on i'll i'm

3255

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:24,320

just holding space for you here um is

3256

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:25,199

that

3257

02:10:29,350 --> 02:10:28,800

you're talking about where across the

3258

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:29,360

valley

3259

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:32,159

on the top of the andes you know sorry

3260

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:32,719

not the

3261

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:33,920

yeah on the top of the end on the other

3262

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:36,000

side of the valley there's this quarry

3263

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,679

like on the other side of the mountain

3264

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:39,599

you know and

3265

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:42,400

there's a story about the incan king who

3266

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:43,920

decided to see

3267

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:46,800

if he could build things as well as the

3268

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:47,440

gods

3269

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:49,119

this was the way the story goes right

3270

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:51,040

and so he goes to the quarry

3271

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:53,280

right which already exists you know with

3272

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:54,880

the temples down below that already

3273

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:56,000

exists and he decides

3274

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,840

he's gonna take you know a couple

3275

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,280

hundred men

3276

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:01,280

and he's gonna bring a stone down from

3277

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:03,280

the quarry to prove his might to the

3278

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,560

gods right

3279

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:06,960

he starts taking this stone down the

3280

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,679

mountain

3281

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,280

you know to a makeshift road that

3282

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:11,280

they've made and this thing

3283

02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:14,480

is you know a couple hundred tons

3284

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:17,199

and it basically gets moving and it

3285

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:17,840

pulls

3286

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:20,639

these hundreds of men down with it down

3287

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,599

the mountain

3288

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,520

and that was the last time you know the

3289

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:25,520

incan king tried to duplicate the work

3290

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:26,400

of the gods

3291

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:29,599

if if

3292

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:32,400

an incan king couldn't do it you know

3293

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:34,960

and it was like impossible for him

3294

02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:38,159

then why do we think the incas built all

3295

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,199

those sites

3296

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:41,760

right there's a lot of gaps like that in

3297

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:43,199

stories all over in peru

3298

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,480

yeah and that and going back to uh

3299

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:48,239

by the way that stone is still sitting

3300

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:50,960

on the road uh with bodies around it

3301

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:55,599

um but uh if if we go back to giza

3302

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:58,800

and and we look at kafree and khufu this

3303

02:12:05,990 --> 02:11:59,119

is

3304

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:06,000

uh have amnesia because

3305

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:09,280

you look at the documentation of the

3306

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:10,880

timetable

3307

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:14,480

and they state that kafree

3308

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:18,800

and khufu were built at the same time

3309

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,079

they don't tell you that they make okay

3310

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:24,079

it's four and a half million stones and

3311

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:25,760

it took 20 000

3312

02:12:32,069 --> 02:12:28,800

you know workers 20 years to build

3313

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:32,079

they'll tell you half of the story

3314

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:34,719

they don't tell you that there were two

3315

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:37,360

pyramids built at the same time

3316

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:41,119

it's not four and a half million stones

3317

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:44,239

it's nine million stones it's not one

3318

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:45,440

king's chamber it's

3319

02:12:50,629 --> 02:12:48,960

two it's not twenty 000 people it's 40

3320

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,639

000. they don't tell you that there was

3321

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:52,320

only 500

3322

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:55,440

000 people in all of egypt at that time

3323

02:13:02,470 --> 02:12:59,280

so and if you take right so that means

3324

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:02,480

every man in the country that could

3325

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:05,520

walk was building the pyramids they

3326

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,800

don't tell you that part

3327

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,159

they don't tell you anything way more

3328

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:10,320

than that yeah well that's but that's my

3329

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,280

point right

3330

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:14,400

they want to cut the story in half well

3331

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:14,880

and

3332

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:18,560

you know show me one show me one

3333

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:22,159

site in egypt verifiably built

3334

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:24,239

by a pharaoh and his family when there

3335

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:25,599

are lots of them

3336

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:28,320

where they didn't write the pharaoh's

3337

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:28,800

name

3338

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,840

all over everything top to bottom

3339

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:33,599

why didn't they write the names all over

3340

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,119

the pyramids you know

3341

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:37,679

how come there's not a single hieroglyph

3342

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,480

right

3343

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,239

as far as you know that we generally

3344

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:42,000

understand inside the pyramids

3345

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,040

um yeah no these these are ancient

3346

02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:46,719

devices

3347

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:49,360

egyptian hieroglyphics of the the golden

3348

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,760

age

3349

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:51,360

were not even around when they were

3350

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:54,000

built if you built a great pyramid

3351  
02:14:01,589 --> 02:13:58,880  
it would say adam apollo on the entrance

3352  
02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:01,599  
i mean the pharaohs did it everywhere

3353  
02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:02,719  
else

3354  
02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,360  
right and and there's there's all kinds

3355  
02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:07,280  
of fascinating things you know i went

3356  
02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:09,280  
i had this opportunity when i went with

3357  
02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:10,960  
robert grant um on my

3358  
02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:13,920  
trip to egypt last year literally we got

3359  
02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:15,280  
home from egypt

3360  
02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:17,679  
the week before the covid thing happened

3361  
02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,639  
it was like

3362  
02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,960  
we barely made it out and there were

3363  
02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:23,040

already you know

3364

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,880

flights from china being cancelled in

3365

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:26,560

international airports as we're flying

3366

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:27,760

through them and stuff

3367

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:30,480

it was crazy times um but but while we

3368

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:32,719

were there we had an opportunity to go

3369

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:35,520

into a very special secret site that's

3370

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:36,800

not open to the public

3371

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,920

and you go down this long long staircase

3372

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:41,760

you know down a shaft

3373

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:44,800

um way down into the deeps and then

3374

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:47,520

you go into this network of tunnels and

3375

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:48,239

there's a few

3376

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:50,239

really fascinating chambers in this

3377

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:51,599

tunnel but i was in

3378

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:54,639

one of them at one point and uh

3379

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:57,679

and basically you know the guys there's

3380

02:15:01,589 --> 02:14:58,800

like a guy in there

3381

02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:01,599

and he he comes in and he's he's one of

3382

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:02,079

the

3383

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:04,480

you know egyptologists kind of guards

3384

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:05,599

that like follows

3385

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:08,239

us in and he's trying to tell everybody

3386

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,280

oh this is an

3387

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:11,520

unfinished chamber this is a chamber

3388

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:13,440

that that was unfinished and they never

3389

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,719

finished completing it

3390

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,719

and he's like educating them about this

3391

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:17,920

chamber right

3392

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:21,119

i look at this chamber and literally

3393

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:23,520

you know it's got a perfect cut out

3394

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:24,400

space

3395

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:27,679

for you know a large sarcophagus-like

3396

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:28,719

container

3397

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:31,840

um there there's there's literally

3398

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:32,719

erosion

3399

02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:35,920

and blast damage all along the sides of

3400

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,280

this thing where

3401

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,840

some part has been blown apart to get

3402

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:42,000

whatever it was that was inside of this

3403

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:42,960

space

3404

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:44,719

and those stones are sitting there the

3405

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:46,239

chunks are sitting there the pieces are

3406

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,280

blown open

3407

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:49,520

it obviously used to be smooth and

3408

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,880

perfectly carved

3409

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:53,040

but the story he's told to tell

3410

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:54,560

everybody else

3411

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:56,800

is that this is an unfinished chamber so

3412

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,560

that you don't ask questions

3413

02:16:02,390 --> 02:15:59,920

because in a couple of the other

3414

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:02,400

chambers there are some very interesting

3415

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,239

things there's one sarcophagus

3416

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:06,320

thing that you can get inside of that

3417

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:07,520

literally is shaped

3418

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:10,639

perfectly to match your body and and

3419

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:13,360

it fits perfectly around you and you're

3420

02:16:18,310 --> 02:16:15,040

inside of it underneath

3421

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,320

this massive 20 ton stone

3422

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,560

that's like right above you and it's

3423

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:22,800

held up with these massive pillars

3424

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:25,840

and when you make a sound in that room

3425

02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:28,960

it is crazy it makes your teeth rattle

3426

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,400

it makes your bones just

3427

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:32,319

shake whenever you make a sound what

3428

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:35,040

site is this

3429

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:38,000

yeah so uh part of our agreement with

3430

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:38,639

the

3431

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:44,399

located so i can't tell you that one

3432

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:48,559

is that is it is it near giza

3433

02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:51,519

uh no it's near sakara it's near sakara

3434

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:52,800

okay which is

3435

02:17:04,870 --> 02:16:56,000

south of giza okay all right

3436

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:07,110

and if you know sakara um and you know

3437

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,240

the right people

3438

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:10,479

you can you can get there just ask for

3439

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,679

the long

3440

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:14,639

long long deep straight down spiral

3441

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,920

staircase shaft

3442

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:18,319

and give them lots and lots of bakshish

3443

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:19,120

right right

3444

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:22,800

right um

3445

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:25,519

what do you ultimately think when we

3446

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:28,160

talk about the age of

3447

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:32,319

uh the pyramid complex do you think

3448

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,080

that there's two ways to look at it do

3449

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,760

you think that

3450

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:38,000

the the the fourth dynasty first out

3451  
02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:38,880  
whatever

3452  
02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:41,599  
just inherited it right it was already

3453  
02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:42,719  
there

3454  
02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:45,920  
and then everything else that is around

3455  
02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:47,200  
the red pyramid

3456  
02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:50,240  
what what have you step pyramid

3457  
02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,399  
are imitations of what they were seeing

3458  
02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,439  
and they tried to replicate

3459  
02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,280  
you know the great pyramid and the cure

3460  
02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:02,000  
the pyramid complex

3461  
02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,519  
yeah so just like in mexico

3462  
02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:07,040  
uh when you go to places like

3463  
02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:09,040

teotihuacan um

3464

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:11,120

archaeologists have definitively shown

3465

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,639

that there are

3466

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:15,280

eight different rebuilding layers on top

3467

02:18:18,790 --> 02:18:17,679

of toti wakan so the original pyramids

3468

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:18,800

at t.o.t wakan

3469

02:18:22,629 --> 02:18:20,319

you have no idea what they look like

3470

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:22,639

they could be massive

3471

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:25,359

megalithic stone structures with stones

3472

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,719

as big as the ones we see

3473

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:28,559

in the pyramids in giza we don't know

3474

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,479

all we can see is the smaller stones

3475

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:32,479

they stack on top and on top and on top

3476

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,519

and on top

3477

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,200

and and then of course you have to deal

3478

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:37,280

with the wetness there with massive

3479

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:38,559

amounts of erosion

3480

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,639

that occurs and so that's been eating

3481

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:42,240

away the stone because of all the

3482

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,120

moisture

3483

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:45,599

but in in egypt it's different because

3484

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,200

it's very dry

3485

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:49,280

and one of the things that you see is

3486

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:52,559

you see a massive amount of water damage

3487

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:54,960

levels of water damage on the egyptian

3488

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,599

plateau

3489

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,280

around the pyramids and around the base

3490

02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:59,359

of the pyramids that could only have

3491

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,080

occurred

3492

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:02,880

from massive amounts of water deluging

3493

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:04,000

through that area

3494

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,280

and this has been the work of people

3495

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:07,120

like robert shock showing that the

3496

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:09,359

erosion patterns around the sphinx

3497

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,399

prove that it's from an era before

3498

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:14,639

uh this this period that we consider

3499

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:16,639

most of the pharaohs from and etc

3500

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:19,599

so yeah there was there was a massive

3501  
02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:20,000  
amount

3502  
02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:22,960  
of construction all over egypt and the

3503  
02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:23,359  
the

3504  
02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:26,240  
empire that expand that space is just

3505  
02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:27,760  
absolutely phenomenal

3506  
02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:32,080  
and and that that empire was inherited

3507  
02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,719  
and built upon and built upon and

3508  
02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:36,160  
duplicated and

3509  
02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:39,120  
sites built to try to match those um but

3510  
02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:40,080  
you can always

3511  
02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:43,679  
tell the difference in the sites because

3512  
02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:46,240  
when you go to a site and you get into a

3513  
02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:48,000

certain area you go into the

3514

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:51,200

core of a specific chamber at some of

3515

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:53,359

the older pyramids way outside of giza

3516

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:54,960

sakara

3517

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:57,359

you find specific chambers you find

3518

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:59,120

specific rooms

3519

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,560

that are fundamentally different

3520

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:02,399

construction to everything else

3521

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:05,920

and in those rooms the drop of a pin

3522

02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:08,479

makes a perfect resonance of a bell in

3523

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,680

those rooms

3524

02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:11,760

every piece of granite is perfectly

3525

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:13,760

polished and smoothed and fitted

3526

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:16,800

together as if cut by a laser everything

3527

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:17,120

is

3528

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,200

measurements and and those are signs of

3529

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:25,359

a higher level of technology

3530

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:28,399

and those point to to much too long

3531

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:30,240

before the dynasties and what i consider

3532

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:31,040

to be

3533

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:34,000

um you know the pre-deluvian era now i

3534

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:35,359

haven't been to egypt

3535

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:38,560

but i have visited the met in in new

3536

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:39,200

york

3537

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:43,200

a lot and their egyptian

3538

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:45,040

side of the museum is is pretty

3539

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,520

extensive they've got entire temples

3540

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:49,120

you know that they brought over from

3541

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:51,760

egypt and and you can walk through them

3542

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:53,600

um but they also have the giant

3543

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:55,200

sarcophagus and and

3544

02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:58,080

and different things but the closer you

3545

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:58,479

look

3546

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:01,120

and especially uh the last time i was

3547

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:02,720

there rita and i walked through

3548

02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:05,920

uh a temple and they

3549

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:09,680

had uh how do i

3550

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,600

uh the the hieroglyphs on on the walls

3551  
02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:15,280  
so you're walking through anyway this is

3552  
02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:16,640  
the thing

3553  
02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:18,000  
you're looking at this and it's going

3554  
02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:20,880  
floor to ceiling and the closer you look

3555  
02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:24,319  
the more perfect everything is and

3556  
02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:26,800  
there are no mistakes right and it's

3557  
02:21:32,550 --> 02:21:27,520  
just like

3558  
02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:32,560  
like how how is this possible

3559  
02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:35,200  
it's it goes without question where

3560  
02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:35,840  
there there

3561  
02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:38,080  
there were no metal tools so scratch

3562  
02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:39,120  
that part

3563  
02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:42,080

right this wasn't done with bronze

3564

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:42,800

chisels

3565

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:45,840

in this granite it just wasn't

3566

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:49,040

but it's perfect man so where does the

3567

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:49,439

light

3568

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:52,720

come from so we went in this this

3569

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,280

this hallway and it's this uh i forget

3570

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:57,120

which template it's from dendera by the

3571

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:58,160

way

3572

02:22:02,710 --> 02:22:01,439

uh this uh temple and uh uh

3573

02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:02,720

and you're walking through the hallway

3574

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:04,640

and you're like and you're like how

3575

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:07,280

how did they light it up you know this

3576

02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:10,479

must have taken forever to do

3577

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:12,560

how do you do it because i'm having a

3578

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:14,800

hard time today with lights in there

3579

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:17,359

seeing it how did they do it back then

3580

02:22:21,910 --> 02:22:18,240

how is it

3581

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:21,920

possible to have gotten this done they

3582

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:22,319

they

3583

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:25,359

had a technology that we know nothing

3584

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:25,920

about

3585

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,040

and we're trying to uh uh

3586

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:30,880

simplify things and say well they just

3587

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:32,880

got it done you're not giving them

3588

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:33,680

enough credit

3589

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,399

i'm just not i don't buy into that it's

3590

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:38,160

too perfect

3591

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:41,040

yeah the the work that that is that is

3592

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:42,479

all over that land

3593

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:45,840

is is so astoundingly perfect

3594

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,200

that um the the fact that we can even

3595

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:50,960

confuse it with the idea of making it

3596

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:53,120

with hammers and chisels is laughable

3597

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:56,319

it's it's laughable and

3598

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,200

you know there there is a there's a

3599

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:01,680

natural alternative conclusion which is

3600

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:03,280

that these things were built

3601

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:06,399

long before and that in some cases

3602

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:08,399

uh the pharaohs and the artisans of the

3603

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,920

pharaohs during the dynasties

3604

02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:11,760

were using these spaces carving new

3605

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:13,439

hieroglyphics in telling their own

3606

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:14,240

stories

3607

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,520

and there's many sites where you can

3608

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:18,000

even see that there was new stone put

3609

02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:20,080

on front or they wiped off or tried to

3610

02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:21,040

etch out

3611

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:22,960

hieroglyphics from certain eras that

3612

02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:24,960

happened during a lot uh during the time

3613

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:26,160

of akhenaten

3614

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,640

um there was a general when akhenaten

3615

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,560

came into power who went around

3616

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,640

basically trying to destroy and wipe out

3617

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:34,560

the stories in other temples

3618

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,880

uh so that akhenaten could promote his

3619

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:38,560

one god theory right it's a lot more

3620

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,600

messy than

3621

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:42,080

sometimes people get in the you know

3622

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:42,800

amazing

3623

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:44,399

you know akhenaten was a christian or

3624

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:46,240

he's one god faith well

3625

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:49,760

yeah but you know like like christians

3626  
02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,560  
too in some ways um slaughtered all of

3627  
02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:54,240  
these other priests and priestesses who

3628  
02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:55,920  
didn't believe in that faith and

3629  
02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:57,760  
and that's a problem right and and we

3630  
02:24:02,070 --> 02:24:00,000  
see we see these sort of circuits and

3631  
02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:02,080  
cycles in many different cultures around

3632  
02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:03,280  
the planet where

3633  
02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:05,359  
um different belief systems come in and

3634  
02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:07,120  
they try to wipe out the old

3635  
02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:09,920  
well you know in any case in all of the

3636  
02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:10,479  
sites

3637  
02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:14,000  
they pay massive reverence to the gods

3638  
02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,600

massive reverence to these beings that

3639

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:19,200

were more powerful

3640

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,240

that created these realms you know

3641

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,399

and and and there's no place where

3642

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:26,399

that's not there

3643

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:29,359

and and it was so easy for the beings

3644

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:31,120

that created these spaces

3645

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:33,439

so easy in the age when these things

3646

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:34,560

were made

3647

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:36,479

that that they had no qualms about it i

3648

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,720

mean they literally you'll see like

3649

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:40,399

you know in in certain quarries they

3650

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,479

just decided to bore this giant hole

3651  
02:24:45,510 --> 02:24:43,920  
through this one piece of stone and they

3652  
02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:45,520  
were like ah that well that wasn't quite

3653  
02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:45,920  
right

3654  
02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,680  
so then they just do another one like

3655  
02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:49,680  
right over here you know and they start

3656  
02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:50,240  
to re

3657  
02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:52,240  
redo it and it's not they didn't make

3658  
02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:54,720  
mistakes they made mistake occasionally

3659  
02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:56,720  
but there's places all over where you

3660  
02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:57,760  
see pillars

3661  
02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:59,840  
that you know i've looked at with

3662  
02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:00,880  
engineers

3663  
02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:03,359

you know on on our research team looking

3664

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:03,920

at the

3665

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,600

pillar trying to figure out how they did

3666

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,359

the thing and

3667

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:09,359

the only way you could make some of

3668

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:11,200

these pillars which are

3669

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:14,880

you know five feet in diameter

3670

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:16,800

in diameter you know you can't reach

3671

02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:19,359

your arms around five feet in diameter

3672

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:22,800

they go up you know 50 feet they

3673

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:26,240

they're one piece of stone and they

3674

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:29,280

slowly get smaller and smaller towards

3675

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:30,080

the top

3676

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:33,439

tapering in and then flare out with

3677

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:36,640

lotuses designed on them right and we're

3678

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:38,080

looking at this thing and it was like oh

3679

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:38,960

my god

3680

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:42,319

it would take a turntable now if we were

3681

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:43,680

to make this pillar it would take a

3682

02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:46,160

turntable a spinning round table

3683

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,120

that would rotate that stone really fast

3684

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:51,040

that's the size of a freight train

3685

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:52,080

engine

3686

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:54,720

you know yes and and has a suspension

3687

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:56,000

pillar that's

3688

02:26:03,510 --> 02:25:59,760

50 60 feet high crane holding the thing

3689

02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:03,520

while a very very powerful diamond saw

3690

02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:05,840

is basically sliding down the edge and

3691

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,000

smoothing the edge of this thing i mean

3692

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:10,720

it's incredible the level of technology

3693

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:11,439

it would take

3694

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:13,120

to create some of these things and it

3695

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:15,280

was easy for them yeah i still look at

3696

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:17,520

that unfinished obelisk

3697

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:20,800

and and and think about that you know

3698

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,080

100 and

3699

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,960

feet long 150 feet long 1200 tons

3700

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:26,240

whatever it is

3701

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:28,479

and look at that now it's one thing to

3702

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:30,080

see it unfinished

3703

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:33,920

but obviously if it hadn't have cracked

3704

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:36,080

they were going to move it

3705

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:39,600

right that's right and stand it up

3706

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:41,359

yeah they were going to stand that thing

3707

02:26:45,270 --> 02:26:42,640

up that's

3708

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:45,280

mind-blowing they i mean they had a plan

3709

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:46,560

and this is the thing

3710

02:26:53,590 --> 02:26:51,520

adam it was easy it was easy it was easy

3711

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:53,600

we look at it well we bring in the

3712

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:55,280

cranes and the trucks and then we would

3713

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:56,720

have a barge out on the

3714

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,520

on the Nile and it would take this

3715

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:00,960

and hydraulics and

3716

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:03,200

we look at it like that they didn't have

3717

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:04,160

any for

3718

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,280

them it was easy

3719

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:10,160

and that's right we see the remnants we

3720

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:11,200

see the remnants

3721

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:13,359

of that in our mythology because

3722

02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:15,200

interestingly enough there happens to be

3723

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:18,080

this one particular mythology

3724

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,880

about this object called Solomon's

3725

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:22,160

shamir

3726

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:25,760

and it was thought of as this worm-like

3727

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,880

structure that green light would shoot

3728

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:30,319

out of

3729

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,520

and so this device basically

3730

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:36,560

the way it's described is this device

3731

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:39,840

could basically cut stone move

3732

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:43,200

objects around and melt things

3733

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:46,640

and reform things and and this is the

3734

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:47,439

myth of this

3735

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:50,800

this scary worm-like creature that could

3736

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,960

melt things and reform things and cut

3737

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:54,160

things or whatever

3738

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:56,479

but in in some myths it's this crazy

3739

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:57,760

worm-like creature

3740

02:28:00,790 --> 02:28:00,160

in other descriptions and other parallel

3741

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:00,800

myths

3742

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:03,040

it's some kind of object and in others

3743

02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:04,479

it's a green stone

3744

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:07,520

on an object right and and so there's

3745

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:09,200

these different tails and when you start

3746

02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,000

to

3747

02:28:14,349 --> 02:28:12,560

really look at look at each of them you

3748

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:14,359

know and kind of peel apart the

3749

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:15,680

ethnocentricity

3750

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:17,680

of that time period and the way that

3751  
02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:19,040  
people were looking at

3752  
02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,520  
these tails first off and you just take

3753  
02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:23,040  
it for what it is

3754  
02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,760  
what it's describing is a technology

3755  
02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:28,000  
it's describing some kind of rod or

3756  
02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:28,880  
staff

3757  
02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:31,200  
with with some kind of crystal component

3758  
02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:32,960  
that allowed a laser

3759  
02:28:36,710 --> 02:28:35,520  
to come out or you know plasma-like

3760  
02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,720  
cutting device

3761  
02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,560  
potentially that also had some kind of

3762  
02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:40,720  
gravitational control elements

3763  
02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:43,760

and i found a few sites where there

3764

02:28:49,270 --> 02:28:46,880

are images of of a

3765

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:49,280

god and a goddess usually and what

3766

02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:50,960

they're doing is they're holding this

3767

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,000

giant pillar

3768

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:54,800

that looks just like the jed the jed is

3769

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:55,280

uh

3770

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:57,520

is the pillar that connects the worlds

3771

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,319

and uh

3772

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,720

is actually the symbol of the jedi uh or

3773

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:02,800

the origin of the term jedi

3774

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:05,439

and and is often seen with the ankh and

3775

02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:07,040

with the staff of anubis so you have

3776  
02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:08,240  
infinite life

3777  
02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:10,399  
you've got the power between the worlds

3778  
02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,840  
and the power of death

3779  
02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:13,920  
right and and the combination of that is

3780  
02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:16,080  
often seen in healing spaces creating a

3781  
02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:17,439  
field around beings

3782  
02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:20,000  
but here they have this giant jed and

3783  
02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,120  
out of the top of it

3784  
02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:23,359  
it's got this structure that's like

3785  
02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:24,160  
these two

3786  
02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:27,520  
large loops that come out the top with a

3787  
02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:28,800  
space between them

3788  
02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:30,080

and i'm looking at that thing and i'm

3789

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:32,880

like holy crap that's like the top of a

3790

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:33,520

freaking

3791

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:36,640

you know tesla coil like device it's

3792

02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:39,200

designed to create an arc between it and

3793

02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:40,479

here you have this

3794

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:43,280

plasma device and and right there at the

3795

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:44,560

bottom of that arc

3796

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,640

is the symbol that we use as the sun

3797

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,720

disk the symbol of the sun

3798

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,640

that's where the little gem would go you

3799

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,880

know and the wings are like this

3800

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:54,880

these ostrich-like feathers that are

3801

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:56,399

literally shooting

3802

02:30:00,550 --> 02:29:59,280

this beam to carve and craft things so

3803

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,560

it's right there on the wall but we

3804

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,399

don't know what it is i totally agree

3805

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:05,200

with the tesla coil uh a side of it

3806

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:06,399

that's exactly

3807

02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:08,640

what it looks like let's take our break

3808

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:09,840

right here we're going to come back

3809

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:13,280

adam we got to get into uh disclosure

3810

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:16,800

and what is happening in 2021

3811

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:20,000

we've got the uap task force and the

3812

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:21,840

senate and everything else

3813

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,920

i want to get your insight on all of

3814

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,600

this so stay right there

3815

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,920

adam apollo is our guest this is faded

3816

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,520

black going into overtime i'm your host

3817

02:30:32,100 --> 02:30:31,120

jimmy church stay with us we'll be right

3818

02:30:54,550 --> 02:30:32,110

back

3819

02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:56,870

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3820

02:31:04,070 --> 02:30:58,880

you are listening to my boy

3821

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:07,349

despite popular opinion reading a book

3822

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:14,630

but listening to jimmy church will

3823

02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:16,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3824

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:18,399

and i take life change t

3825

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:21,600

supplements every single day it's what i

3826

02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:22,319

do

3827

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:28,469

jimmychurchradio.com

3828

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,640

when you take the beans from central

3829

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:33,280

america with dashes of indonesian and

3830

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,840

african

3831

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,080

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3832

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:38,160

side of fade to black

3833

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:41,359

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3834

02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:44,319

introducing the fade to black blend from

3835

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:46,000

river moon coffee

3836

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:48,960

yes river moon's darkest customized

3837

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,120

roast was created for the love

3838

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,240

of fade to black the alchemy of

3839

02:32:00,389 --> 02:31:57,120

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3840

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:00,399

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3841

02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:04,000

java i need my coffee doc deep

3842

02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:05,920

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3843

02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:08,479

highlights just like the bunker

3844

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:10,880

leaning further into the darkness of the

3845

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:11,760

roast is

3846

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:14,160

fade to black blend from river moon

3847

02:32:16,750 --> 02:32:15,040

coffee

3848

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,760

just click on the banner at

3849

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:18,800

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3850

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:19,200

code

3851  
02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:23,600  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3852  
02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:29,190  
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3853  
02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:30,800  
best-selling author and the founder of

3854  
02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:33,040  
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3855  
02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:34,160  
my team we have built a

3856  
02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:36,399  
all-new contest streaming tv platform

3857  
02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:38,000  
designed with every family member in

3858  
02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:38,560  
mind

3859  
02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:40,080  
if you have ever wanted to travel the

3860  
02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:41,760  
world and attend lectures and workshops

3861  
02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:43,200  
from your favorite speakers but weren't

3862  
02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:43,840  
able to

3863  
02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:46,479

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3864

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:47,200

tv

3865

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:48,800

there are dozens of workshops and

3866

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,720

lectures from speakers you know and love

3867

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:52,800

we have also included amazing categories

3868

02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:54,720

to assure that your consciousness is

3869

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:56,560

entertained and elevating on a daily

3870

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:57,200

basis

3871

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:59,280

amazing interviews ancient history

3872

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,479

ascension knowledge

3873

02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:02,479

wisdom teachings documentaries

3874

02:33:05,830 --> 02:33:03,600

conspiracies

3875

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:05,840

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3876  
02:33:10,630 --> 02:33:08,560  
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3877  
02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,640  
much more to start your free trial on

3878  
02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,800  
any mobile device or computer surf to

3879  
02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:15,040  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3880  
02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:16,720  
that's forbidden knowledge with the

3881  
02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:19,840  
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3882  
02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:22,240  
again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3883  
02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:23,920  
today

3884  
02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:26,080  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3885  
02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:27,120  
radio you

3886  
02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:29,600  
love the new paranormal radio app from

3887  
02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:30,479  
talk stream

3888  
02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:33,120

live you'll find a great selection of

3889

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:35,200

talk shows covering ufos

3890

02:33:40,710 --> 02:33:38,319

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3891

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,720

download the paranormal radio app now

3892

02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:42,479

and start listening to the very best in

3893

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:44,399

paranormal talk entertainment

3894

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:45,920

including the network you're listening

3895

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:48,800

to right now the paranormal radio app

3896

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:04,150

it's not a store we chose we were

3897

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:31,030

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3898

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,640

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3899

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:34,560

jimmy church tonight adam apollo

3900

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:37,680

heading into some overtime i don't know

3901  
02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:40,880  
how we let this get away from us tonight

3902  
02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:41,359  
adam

3903  
02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:44,479  
uh we gotta talk some e.t man we do it

3904  
02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:45,280  
every time

3905  
02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:52,640  
there is a lot of chatter in the ufo

3906  
02:34:55,349 --> 02:34:54,479  
community right now there's been a

3907  
02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:55,359  
couple of uh

3908  
02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,479  
media articles about this

3909  
02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:01,520  
where the uap task force

3910  
02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:04,560  
got funded inside of the covid uh

3911  
02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:07,760  
funding bill and in that

3912  
02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,200  
there was this 180 day timeline

3913  
02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:13,439

for a report to come back to be released

3914

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:14,640

publicly

3915

02:35:22,710 --> 02:35:18,960

uh with what the government knows about

3916

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:22,720

ufos now i'm going to ask you directly

3917

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:26,560

do you expect anything in 180 days

3918

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:29,520

yeah well i mean if it was written into

3919

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:31,200

the text of the bill itself

3920

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:33,600

and thus passed to law as a requirement

3921

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:35,520

i would have a lot more faith in it but

3922

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:38,000

the fact that it was a comment attached

3923

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:39,520

to the bill

3924

02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:42,399

by one of the bill cosigners makes it

3925

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,080

bear a little bit less weight

3926  
02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:46,560  
now that being said not meaning to be a

3927  
02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:48,640  
party pooper for everyone

3928  
02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:51,280  
we've already seen in the last year the

3929  
02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:52,319  
greatest amount

3930  
02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:54,960  
of public high-level disclosure that

3931  
02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:56,000  
we've ever seen

3932  
02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:59,040  
in this country and and that's going

3933  
02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:00,240  
further i mean

3934  
02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:03,600  
come on the pentagon literally just re

3935  
02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:06,319  
released you know recently last year at

3936  
02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,000  
the end of last year in the fall

3937  
02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:11,680  
that they have recovered off world

3938  
02:36:18,790 --> 02:36:15,280

vehicles okay off-world vehicles

3939

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:18,800

like you don't mistake that phrase

3940

02:36:23,190 --> 02:36:21,760

that's pretty damn clear disclosure

3941

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:23,200

coming from the pentagon

3942

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:25,680

right now you've got all kinds of other

3943

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:27,280

interesting things happening since then

3944

02:36:30,710 --> 02:36:28,640

including this guy from

3945

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:30,720

israeli space force saying that we're in

3946

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:32,640

contact with the galactic federation and

3947

02:36:35,190 --> 02:36:33,600

etc and

3948

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:35,200

i haven't read his book because i don't

3949

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:36,960

i don't uh read hebrew but

3950

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:39,120

i have a friend who does and i've

3951  
02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:40,720  
pointed her to it and i'm hoping she can

3952  
02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:42,319  
give me a little more insight

3953  
02:36:47,110 --> 02:36:45,120  
into all of his work on this um but but

3954  
02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:47,120  
at least what i've seen so far

3955  
02:36:50,309 --> 02:36:49,439  
matches up pretty well with my knowledge

3956  
02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:50,319  
and

3957  
02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:53,359  
uh

3958  
02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:58,240  
this disclosure thing just goes

3959  
02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:59,920  
absolutely wild and everyone on the

3960  
02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:00,720  
planet

3961  
02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:04,240  
really gets gets it um but at this point

3962  
02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:07,120  
you know the the uh the metrics of the

3963  
02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,960

numbers of people that

3964

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,560

believe that we may not be alone and

3965

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,000

that ufos are from

3966

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:15,040

other planets or other worlds um is

3967

02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:16,880

very significant i mean i think it's

3968

02:37:19,510 --> 02:37:18,080

over half in

3969

02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:19,520

in all of the studies that have been

3970

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:21,520

done so far it's like over half

3971

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:24,160

of people think that that is the case

3972

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:25,040

now

3973

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:27,840

um what do you what do you make of the

3974

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:30,160

recent news about tsa

3975

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:33,280

and the exodus of uh uh

3976

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:36,479

lou elizondo chris mellon steve justice

3977

02:37:43,670 --> 02:37:40,240

that uh you know those three guys the

3978

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:43,680

the focal point for ttsa um

3979

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:46,720

now apparently have left

3980

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:49,359

where does that leave ttsa are they

3981

02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:50,160

going to be an

3982

02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:53,280

entertainment company and and produce

3983

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:57,600

books and dvds and and t-shirts

3984

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:00,800

yeah it's an interesting one you know i

3985

02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,880

uh for those that that don't know the

3986

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,800

acronym that you're using and i didn't

3987

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:06,080

catch it at first but the

3988

02:38:12,389 --> 02:38:09,200

to the stars academy um for

3989

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:12,399

arts and sciences as it's called um

3990

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:16,880

is is very interesting organization

3991

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:19,920

and i thought i had a kind of sour taste

3992

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:21,520

in my mouth when it first came

3993

02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:24,240

out and came about because i looked into

3994

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:26,319

the backgrounds of all of the people

3995

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:29,359

that were behind this organization and

3996

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:30,720

you know you've got you've got some

3997

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,000

interesting characters you know the

3998

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:34,160

blink 182 guy louise elizondo's

3999

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,520

interesting character

4000

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:38,160

um and then you've got like this whole

4001

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:39,680

crew of people who are

4002

02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:43,840

all you know uh have all departed from

4003

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:45,439

some of the highest levels

4004

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:48,960

in different um government stations

4005

02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:50,880

imaginable highest level intelligence

4006

02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:52,000

officials

4007

02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:55,840

uh guys whose bios and whose backgrounds

4008

02:39:00,550 --> 02:38:56,560

you know

4009

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:00,560

read like uh to put it frankly

4010

02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:03,680

um they read a lot like hey here's my

4011

02:39:07,030 --> 02:39:05,200

official position

4012

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:07,040

because i can't tell you about the black

4013

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:09,359

ops stuff that i've been involved with

4014

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:12,160

and and so i think that that that crew

4015

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,040

in general

4016

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:15,760

um in my perception i was i was a little

4017

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:16,560

concerned

4018

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:19,680

about them trying to sort of pop out of

4019

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:20,479

nowhere

4020

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:23,520

take the stage and gather money and take

4021

02:39:25,750 --> 02:39:24,160

the lead

4022

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,760

on we're going to be the guys that are

4023

02:39:28,230 --> 02:39:27,439

going to help us build starships and be

4024

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:28,240

the disclosure

4025

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:31,040

crew when there's so many people without

4026

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:32,399

funding without work that have been

4027

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,600

doing this work

4028

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:35,520

on their own all over the world for a

4029

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:37,120

long time what about

4030

02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:38,880

what about those people what about their

4031

02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:40,160

experiences

4032

02:39:44,309 --> 02:39:42,640

and now you know to be fair you know

4033

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:44,319

there's also a lot of people who haven't

4034

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:47,359

done the scientific work and analysis

4035

02:39:51,910 --> 02:39:49,920

necessary to talk about some of these

4036

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:51,920

issues in a way that's intelligent

4037

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:54,240

enough for academics to understand

4038

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:56,399

and absorb and for the people in general

4039

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:57,359

to absorb

4040

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,240

and and that is what it is but it

4041

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:02,160

doesn't mean that their information is

4042

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:05,040

is not valuable right at the same time

4043

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:06,560

and we have to take

4044

02:40:10,630 --> 02:40:08,000

all of the different people's

4045

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,640

perspectives and stories into account

4046

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:12,479

when we're starting to understand our

4047

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:14,160

place and our relationship

4048

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:17,840

to a galactic civilization

4049

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:21,439

so have we come full circle right are we

4050

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:25,120

back to where we were before tt

4051  
02:40:29,190 --> 02:40:27,680  
you know and it's this this is the the

4052  
02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:29,200  
citizens version

4053  
02:40:35,190 --> 02:40:33,040  
of of ufo research that we've been doing

4054  
02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:35,200  
all along now we're right back to where

4055  
02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:36,240  
we were

4056  
02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:40,479  
in 2017 well that that part of the work

4057  
02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:44,240  
of doing uh everything from exopolitical

4058  
02:40:48,349 --> 02:40:44,880  
studies

4059  
02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:48,359  
of

4060  
02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:51,520  
spiritualities in galactic cultures

4061  
02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:53,920  
all of these things are essential right

4062  
02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:55,760  
um but it's it's it's a

4063  
02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:58,240

it's a that have to get stitched

4064

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,319

together and they get stitched together

4065

02:41:04,070 --> 02:41:02,319

when we get serious about them and we

4066

02:41:06,070 --> 02:41:04,080

take the narrative seriously

4067

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:06,080

we take the data seriously and we start

4068

02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:07,120

actually looking at it

4069

02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:08,960

right it's a very it's been a very very

4070

02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,399

short time

4071

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:13,120

that that the so-called truth embargo

4072

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:14,479

has not been

4073

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:17,520

making you know this entire topic

4074

02:41:21,710 --> 02:41:20,399

ridiculous right making this entire

4075

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:21,720

topic

4076  
02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:25,040  
disenfranchising right it now finally

4077  
02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:26,319  
for the first time

4078  
02:41:29,349 --> 02:41:28,880  
it's like oh yeah well if you you you

4079  
02:41:31,510 --> 02:41:29,359  
know

4080  
02:41:32,710 --> 02:41:31,520  
heard adam speak about his contact

4081  
02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:32,720  
experiences

4082  
02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:34,880  
um and you thought he was totally crazy

4083  
02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:36,319  
well what do you think now that the

4084  
02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:38,000  
pentagon has told you they've recovered

4085  
02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:39,439  
off-world vehicles

4086  
02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:41,279  
add that to your data packet because

4087  
02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:42,640  
your belief system

4088  
02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:44,880

may be incorrect and you may need to

4089

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:46,720

actually question some things

4090

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:49,359

why do you think because you're bringing

4091

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:50,399

up a point

4092

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:54,000

that um about the you know recovery of

4093

02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:55,840

flying saucers and we're in possession

4094

02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:57,279

of that when that

4095

02:42:02,309 --> 02:42:00,080

was disclosed uh three or four months

4096

02:42:05,190 --> 02:42:02,319

ago in that new york times article

4097

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:05,200

and uh and i'm reading that that that

4098

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:05,760

went

4099

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:09,279

missing on journalists out there

4100

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:12,080

i don't understand why nobody seized on

4101

02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:12,640

that

4102

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:20,960

ever say there it is there was zero

4103

02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:22,080

follow-up

4104

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:25,279

nobody not one media organization went

4105

02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:27,040

back and talked to eric davis saying

4106

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:28,720

okay wait a minute here

4107

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:32,000

you just said you briefed the senate

4108

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:33,840

intelligence committee

4109

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:37,040

about us being in possession of

4110

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,720

flying saucers how more clear can

4111

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:42,560

somebody be in a statement and it's

4112

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:44,640

there in the new york times article

4113

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:47,760

and it just disappeared

4114

02:42:54,150 --> 02:42:50,880

why why why i i don't get it

4115

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:54,160

you noticed it i did nobody

4116

02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:57,200

has discussed it i wouldn't touch it

4117

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:59,040

it's it's interesting there's very

4118

02:43:03,269 --> 02:43:00,640

specific

4119

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:03,279

things that are allowed to sort of make

4120

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:04,160

it through

4121

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:05,840

um some of the embargo and the

4122

02:43:09,590 --> 02:43:07,920

stranglehold on the media and etc and

4123

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:09,600

there's other things that

4124

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:12,880

uh that don't and you know i

4125

02:43:16,469 --> 02:43:14,960

i want to take this opportunity just to

4126

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:16,479

say by the way

4127

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:18,800

that if you believe that all media is

4128

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:20,960

lying to you all the time

4129

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:24,240

then that kind of conspiracy theory is

4130

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:26,319

gonna put you in a really tough place

4131

02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:28,560

because now you actually believe that

4132

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:30,000

there's hundreds of

4133

02:43:33,750 --> 02:43:31,840

thousands of people i'm talking about

4134

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:33,760

all those people with families those

4135

02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:35,600

journalists those people trying to do

4136

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:37,920

the job trying to report the truth

4137

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:39,760

trying to record the news you're saying

4138

02:43:43,830 --> 02:43:41,760

that all of them

4139

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:43,840

are lying to you and it's the same

4140

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:46,240

problem as like a flat earth theory

4141

02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:48,080

it's the idea that oh my gosh if the

4142

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:50,319

earth is flat well that means every

4143

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:52,399

scientist for the past few hundred years

4144

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:53,120

has lied

4145

02:43:59,190 --> 02:43:56,160

every pilot every astronaut every

4146

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:59,200

it's it spirals people out into fear and

4147

02:44:03,429 --> 02:43:59,920

confusion

4148

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,439

right so we must also recognize that

4149

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:05,760

there is good reporting there are people

4150

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:07,920

doing their job out there and there are

4151  
02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:09,439  
people breaking through

4152  
02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:11,359  
and they also have to deal with editors

4153  
02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:12,800  
and those editors have to deal with

4154  
02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:14,080  
financial interests

4155  
02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:15,840  
and do we always know what all those

4156  
02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:17,279  
financial interests are

4157  
02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:19,040  
or those groups that are steering at the

4158  
02:44:23,910 --> 02:44:20,880  
top of these media companies

4159  
02:44:25,990 --> 02:44:23,920  
no so some things might get blocked out

4160  
02:44:28,630 --> 02:44:26,000  
some things might get magnified

4161  
02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:28,640  
there can be an agenda behind things but

4162  
02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:30,720  
it doesn't mean it's all not true

4163  
02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:32,960

because if you dig into it you realize

4164

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,240

there's real people with real

4165

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:36,479

experiences doing real reporting on real

4166

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:37,200

things

4167

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,040

and it's critical for us to look at that

4168

02:44:43,030 --> 02:44:40,720

if we're actually going to start

4169

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:43,040

you know making our way back to an

4170

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:44,960

understanding of what's true and real

4171

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:47,120

in this time that we live in wait a

4172

02:44:49,770 --> 02:44:48,800

minute you're saying the earth isn't

4173

02:44:52,630 --> 02:44:49,780

flat

4174

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:52,640

[Laughter]

4175

02:44:58,469 --> 02:44:56,960

so so and but but you bring up a great

4176  
02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:58,479  
point

4177  
02:45:01,830 --> 02:45:01,120  
that statement which is buried in the

4178  
02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:01,840  
article

4179  
02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:04,800  
um uh by leslie kane and ralph

4180  
02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,240  
blumenthal

4181  
02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:08,720  
where the statement is made that the the

4182  
02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:10,080  
senate was debriefed and

4183  
02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:12,960  
we have we they were told that we are in

4184  
02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:14,479  
possession of uh fl

4185  
02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:18,160  
fl crash flying saucers okay um

4186  
02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:22,160  
that had to have been vetted

4187  
02:45:27,670 --> 02:45:25,120  
by the new york times yeah they had to

4188  
02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:27,680

go back and look at that quote it's not

4189

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:30,160

making it into the new york times an

4190

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:32,319

extraordinary quote like that

4191

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:35,040

without the new york times being cool

4192

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,319

with it

4193

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:39,120

yeah right that's your point yep yes got

4194

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:40,560

to get past the editor

4195

02:45:47,190 --> 02:45:44,160

so somebody somebody go ahead

4196

02:45:48,550 --> 02:45:47,200

you know and and whoever did that was

4197

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:48,560

brave and awesome

4198

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:51,279

and bless them you know i'm really

4199

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:52,800

thankful for whistleblowers

4200

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:55,279

especially you know and people trying to

4201

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:57,040

bring out true testimony

4202

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,120

and and information about the truth of

4203

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,040

what's happening and what's happened

4204

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:03,680

now you know sometimes you get a little

4205

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:04,800

different vibe from certain

4206

02:46:09,230 --> 02:46:06,640

whistleblowers and it's funny because i

4207

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:09,240

met steven greer back in

4208

02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:12,000

2001 in asheville north carolina and i

4209

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:12,720

was like

4210

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:15,840

you know in college and

4211

02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:18,399

he said at that time that according to

4212

02:46:22,870 --> 02:46:20,880

his sources and the people that had been

4213

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:22,880

disclosing information at that time that

4214

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,399

about 80 percent

4215

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:25,920

of all information about

4216

02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:28,240

extraterrestrial phenomena in ufos was

4217

02:46:32,389 --> 02:46:30,800

intentionally seated disinformation but

4218

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,399

people couldn't tell the difference

4219

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:34,160

now you know we've kind of come full

4220

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:36,240

circle with that back to an era

4221

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:38,800

where we've got the information waves

4222

02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:39,359

are so

4223

02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:41,279

full of disinformation it's really

4224

02:46:45,429 --> 02:46:43,600

challenging to try to find the truth

4225

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:45,439

and there's people that benefit off of

4226  
02:46:51,429 --> 02:46:48,319  
that con those that level of confusion

4227  
02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:51,439  
um and there i i it's sad to say but i

4228  
02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:52,160  
think

4229  
02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:56,160  
also benefited from a lot of

4230  
02:47:00,870 --> 02:47:00,000  
uh progressive thinking conspiracy

4231  
02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:00,880  
theorists

4232  
02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:04,160  
like um people that that were looking

4233  
02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:06,399  
into and questioning the deepest parts

4234  
02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:07,760  
of our reality

4235  
02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:10,160  
that when they got duped into believing

4236  
02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:10,800  
this

4237  
02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:14,240  
flat earth ridiculousness what it did is

4238  
02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:16,399

it created a massive divide within that

4239

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,200

community

4240

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:19,439

and i i actually had a few friends that

4241

02:47:23,269 --> 02:47:21,040

got caught up in that mass

4242

02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:23,279

and you know what happened they lost all

4243

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:25,200

respect from their other colleagues and

4244

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:25,680

friends

4245

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:27,680

you know they they they became

4246

02:47:31,110 --> 02:47:29,600

disconnected from everybody else as if

4247

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:31,120

everybody else is lying to them they

4248

02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:32,880

don't understand what they believe

4249

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:35,200

and it created massive division and when

4250

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:36,080

we see

4251  
02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:38,479  
ideas and information creating division

4252  
02:47:42,309 --> 02:47:40,479  
at that scale we have to question

4253  
02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:42,319  
the agenda behind them the intention of

4254  
02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:43,680  
where they come from

4255  
02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:46,960  
um and and do deeper digging on our own

4256  
02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:49,439  
to find the truth now so the question is

4257  
02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:50,720  
why

4258  
02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:55,680  
on fox news

4259  
02:48:02,630 --> 02:47:59,040  
why is uh don

4260  
02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:02,640  
trump jr asking his dad about ufos

4261  
02:48:10,630 --> 02:48:06,319  
on on television right why the pentagon

4262  
02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:10,640  
why now why why all of this coupled with

4263  
02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:13,680

fast radio bursts exoplanets you know uh

4264

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,040

you know radio signals from europa

4265

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:19,439

what have you that is constantly out

4266

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:21,359

there in the media now so that's

4267

02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:24,479

why now what's going on

4268

02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:26,960

we've been on a trajectory to this for a

4269

02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:27,920

long time

4270

02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:30,240

and you know you can think of it a lot

4271

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:31,760

like a rubber band like we've

4272

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:35,359

we we started blocking out the truth

4273

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:37,840

back at the turn of the century and

4274

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:39,680

throughout this century we've started

4275

02:48:42,150 --> 02:48:40,319

we've

4276

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:42,160

hid truth from each other in different

4277

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:43,439

ways whether

4278

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:45,840

by the needs of the cold war or the

4279

02:48:49,030 --> 02:48:47,520

battle against the nazis it didn't

4280

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:49,040

matter we had to hide things

4281

02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:51,520

right and hide technology try to become

4282

02:48:55,830 --> 02:48:53,840

the most powerful country on the planet

4283

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:55,840

whatever country you were from you know

4284

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:57,600

people were trying to do that

4285

02:49:01,590 --> 02:49:00,240

and and that's that's left us with lots

4286

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:01,600

and lots of secrets

4287

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:04,800

and lots and lots of lies and there's a

4288

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:06,160

natural pressure

4289

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:09,200

in the physics of space-time to surface

4290

02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:12,240

lack of truth because literally if

4291

02:49:15,910 --> 02:49:14,000

you're telling a false story it's like

4292

02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:15,920

building a parallel timeline and

4293

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:18,479

eventually that has to collapse back in

4294

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,560

because it never can go anywhere that

4295

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:22,080

energy doesn't actually get anywhere

4296

02:49:25,670 --> 02:49:22,800

because

4297

02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:25,680

there's no actual real experience behind

4298

02:49:28,389 --> 02:49:26,080

it

4299

02:49:29,349 --> 02:49:28,399

and the momentum of real experience is

4300

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,359

too powerful

4301  
02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:31,439  
and so what we're seeing collectively is

4302  
02:49:35,349 --> 02:49:33,120  
all of these people

4303  
02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:35,359  
with all of these individual personal

4304  
02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:36,560  
experiences

4305  
02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:38,880  
and the momentum of truth behind that is

4306  
02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:40,080  
so great

4307  
02:49:44,469 --> 02:49:42,160  
that the newest sphere itself is

4308  
02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:44,479  
shifting the belief system the way that

4309  
02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:46,640  
it's being held the understanding is

4310  
02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:49,120  
is shifting um telhar de chardin

4311  
02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:50,960  
describes the new sphere as the

4312  
02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,359  
collective consciousness field of the

4313  
02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,279

planet that's actually embedded in the

4314

02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:57,359

electromagnetic field around the earth

4315

02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:59,120

and connected to it so we're like

4316

02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:00,560

changing the charge

4317

02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:02,160

on the battery you know that is the

4318

02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:04,240

earth and as we change the frequency we

4319

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:05,439

change the charge

4320

02:50:09,429 --> 02:50:07,600

we change the resonance of the thoughts

4321

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:09,439

the ideas the feelings we have

4322

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:12,160

we're making it okay we're making it

4323

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:12,640

okay

4324

02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:15,920

we're making it right because so many of

4325

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,359

us know that it's the truth

4326

02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:19,920

so many of us know that it's right and

4327

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:20,560

so

4328

02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:23,040

it's opening the door for that to be the

4329

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:23,840

case

4330

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:27,120

just like any belief that we have

4331

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:29,120

any belief that we collectively hold

4332

02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:31,200

very strongly we start to create

4333

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:34,000

and make truth out of it but the thing

4334

02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:34,319

is

4335

02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:37,600

are false

4336

02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:40,240

they implode on themselves so eventually

4337

02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:41,600

they collapse in

4338

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,920

and can be crushing to all the people

4339

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:45,359

that tried to hold up

4340

02:50:48,710 --> 02:50:47,840

that idea or that belief but when it's

4341

02:50:51,429 --> 02:50:48,720

coming from

4342

02:50:53,030 --> 02:50:51,439

pure experience truth the honesty and

4343

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:53,040

the integrity of the self

4344

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:54,720

the knowledge of the self of the

4345

02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:56,560

knowledge of actions

4346

02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:59,120

that has such power and momentum and

4347

02:51:02,389 --> 02:50:59,920

space time

4348

02:51:03,110 --> 02:51:02,399

it will inevitably always move the

4349

02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:03,120

charge

4350

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:05,760

and move the field change the people are

4351  
02:51:09,269 --> 02:51:06,240  
they

4352  
02:51:10,230 --> 02:51:09,279  
doing it then because the inevitable is

4353  
02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:10,240  
about to happen

4354  
02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:13,279  
there

4355  
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:17,520  
that is on its way to our solar system

4356  
02:51:21,190 --> 02:51:18,720  
and is about to arrive

4357  
02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:21,200  
you know is it something like that or a

4358  
02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:22,399  
data dump

4359  
02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:23,439  
you know something out of the

4360  
02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:25,520  
government's control and they know that

4361  
02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:26,880  
at some point

4362  
02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:30,160  
the the the truth is going to be let out

4363  
02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:32,000

is that the reason is it just to

4364

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:34,080

acclimate humanity which i know is

4365

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:36,960

simple to state but it could could it be

4366

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:39,200

something like that

4367

02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:41,920

um i think acclimation certainly is a

4368

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:42,720

word that

4369

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:45,200

that probably aligns with with the

4370

02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:47,040

agenda of certain individuals

4371

02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:50,240

out there that know that people need to

4372

02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:50,560

get

4373

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:53,680

adjusted to this idea um

4374

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:55,760

now is there is there a big event is

4375

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:57,680

there a big ship coming you know

4376

02:52:01,990 --> 02:52:00,399

uh and and it's a warning for us to

4377

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:02,000

receive that no i just i

4378

02:52:05,190 --> 02:52:04,160

absolutely disagree with that and in my

4379

02:52:08,950 --> 02:52:05,200

experience

4380

02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:08,960

uh what i see much more of is a

4381

02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:12,319

a interstellar civilization threaded

4382

02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:14,560

across this entire galaxy

4383

02:52:18,150 --> 02:52:16,960

that's looking at humanity in their

4384

02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:18,160

teenage age

4385

02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:20,319

you know like trying to help us not

4386

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:22,080

destroy ourselves and rip

4387

02:52:25,910 --> 02:52:23,920

holes in the fabric of space-time by

4388

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:25,920

blowing up nuclear weapons

4389

02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:28,560

and and trying to support us to getting

4390

02:52:38,550 --> 02:52:29,760

our

4391

02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:38,560

just enough um so that we can earn

4392

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:41,600

our first driver's license

4393

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:44,080

and it's just like that 15 year old kid

4394

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,640

you know

4395

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,640

they're gonna have to they're gonna have

4396

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,479

to learn how to behave and operate in

4397

02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:50,160

the right way otherwise

4398

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,680

you know mom and dad are not gonna hand

4399

02:52:56,870 --> 02:52:53,520

them the keys to the car

4400

02:52:59,110 --> 02:52:56,880

right and and for us in this situation

4401

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:59,120

it's even a little different it's that

4402

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:00,080

actually

4403

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:02,960

we have to take responsibility enough to

4404

02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:04,960

build our own car

4405

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:07,279

and say okay like we're ready now we're

4406

02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:08,640

gonna build our own car

4407

02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:10,399

we're gonna we're gonna go out there

4408

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:12,000

into the world you know we're gonna go

4409

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:14,000

out there into this galaxy

4410

02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:16,479

and we're gonna come as equals you know

4411

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,200

not not

4412

02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:19,680

as a passive species that's received the

4413

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:22,160

gift from these extraterrestrial gods

4414

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:24,000

and is gonna thus worship them because

4415

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:25,760

of that we have to meet them on equal

4416

02:53:28,710 --> 02:53:26,560

ground

4417

02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:28,720

and it's going to take a little bit for

4418

02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:29,600

you know the whole

4419

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:31,840

structure of the way that we operate

4420

02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:32,880

around the world

4421

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:35,279

to adjust to things like faster than

4422

02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:36,720

light spacecraft

4423

02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:38,960

portals that instantaneously connect and

4424

02:53:43,030 --> 02:53:40,960

transport goods around the planet

4425

02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:43,040

i mean the idea of the borders that we

4426

02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:45,200

have right now are

4427

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:48,080

not not very useful when you start

4428

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:48,640

having

4429

02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:50,720

you know craft that can zip to anywhere

4430

02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:52,160

anywhere around the planet

4431

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:54,640

not to mention another planet you know

4432

02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:55,439

um

4433

02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:57,359

and take off and land wherever and et

4434

02:53:59,910 --> 02:53:59,279

cetera there are some big adjustments we

4435

02:54:01,349 --> 02:53:59,920

need to make

4436

02:54:02,950 --> 02:54:01,359

as a society and we need to start

4437

02:54:03,750 --> 02:54:02,960

thinking about what those adjustments

4438

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:03,760

look like

4439

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:06,000

are there governments not necessarily

4440

02:54:08,790 --> 02:54:07,359

just the united states are there

4441

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:08,800

governments

4442

02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:12,160

on this planet that are in communication

4443

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:13,680

with e.t

4444

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:16,640

and know about the application for the

4445

02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:19,439

learner's permit

4446

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:23,040

yeah uh i think absolutely and

4447

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:25,200

from what i've seen in most of the

4448

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:27,680

disclosure materials that i've seen from

4449

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:30,720

varieties of whistleblowers um in most

4450

02:54:35,349 --> 02:54:31,840

cases

4451  
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,359  
the the information uh and and knowledge

4452  
02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:37,200  
that we have is from a very limited

4453  
02:54:42,469 --> 02:54:38,720  
group of species

4454  
02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:42,479  
and you know it's it's likely that our

4455  
02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:44,399  
reproduction technologies

4456  
02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:47,840  
are like the kind of horse and buggy

4457  
02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:49,120  
carriage model

4458  
02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:52,160  
of what will become you know a a

4459  
02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:55,359  
high-speed tesla you know roadster from

4460  
02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:56,319  
2021

4461  
02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:58,479  
you know like they're they're on a

4462  
02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:59,439  
different level

4463  
02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:02,000

in terms of their their capacity

4464

02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:03,359

technologically

4465

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,680

uh they can still crash they still have

4466

02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:07,680

major electromagnetic field issues they

4467

02:55:10,309 --> 02:55:09,439

can be disrupted by electromagnetic

4468

02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:10,319

fields

4469

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:12,080

those are the only kinds of craft that

4470

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:13,439

have crashed on the earth

4471

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:16,080

and they're significantly lower level of

4472

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:17,040

technology

4473

02:55:20,070 --> 02:55:18,720

than i've witnessed with many of the

4474

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:20,080

other species out there

4475

02:55:23,590 --> 02:55:23,040

who are part of this sort of open source

4476  
02:55:26,469 --> 02:55:23,600  
union

4477  
02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:26,479  
of beings around the galaxy their ships

4478  
02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:27,520  
have

4479  
02:55:31,590 --> 02:55:30,000  
literally space-time boundaries that

4480  
02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:31,600  
they've learned how to create around the

4481  
02:55:37,030 --> 02:55:32,319  
craft

4482  
02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:37,040  
of stars in and out of matter on planets

4483  
02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:38,720  
they operate almost as if they're in

4484  
02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:39,840  
another dimension

4485  
02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,200  
but it's that they've learned how to

4486  
02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:43,359  
create a bubble in space-time

4487  
02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:45,840  
that isolates the information energy

4488  
02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:47,600

inside the craft from the space-time

4489

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:48,720

outside the craft

4490

02:55:52,469 --> 02:55:50,399

so they can jump faster than light they

4491

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:52,479

never crash they never wreck they can do

4492

02:55:56,790 --> 02:55:53,760

whatever they want

4493

02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:56,800

um and you know it's it's a level of

4494

02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:58,000

advancement that

4495

02:56:01,750 --> 02:56:01,040

that i think will grow into that but we

4496

02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:01,760

need to start

4497

02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:04,479

operating you know in a way that's

4498

02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:05,279

serving all

4499

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:09,520

life and all races and all species

4500

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:12,560

and open sourcing that which we can give

4501  
02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:15,840  
to the world as much as possible and

4502  
02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:18,399  
and learning how to operate as a culture

4503  
02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,319  
designed around the principles of

4504  
02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:22,240  
maximizing the highest and best good for

4505  
02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:23,359  
all people

4506  
02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:26,319  
and all things and we're just not quite

4507  
02:56:28,950 --> 02:56:27,359  
there yet and that

4508  
02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:28,960  
that's the growth curve that we have to

4509  
02:56:32,550 --> 02:56:31,279  
go on in taking responsibility for

4510  
02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:32,560  
ourselves to become part of this

4511  
02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:34,000  
galactic civilization

4512  
02:56:39,910 --> 02:56:37,359  
yeah i mean we've got to quit uh

4513  
02:56:41,110 --> 02:56:39,920

doing what we've been doing we managed

4514

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:41,120

to

4515

02:56:48,710 --> 02:56:45,600

hate our neighbors in in one year

4516

02:56:50,870 --> 02:56:48,720

right there's just no way we get a seat

4517

02:56:55,030 --> 02:56:50,880

at the table if we can't get past

4518

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:55,040

those types of basics yeah yeah

4519

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:58,240

we have to start start simple start with

4520

02:57:01,190 --> 02:57:00,160

compassion start with love start with

4521

02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:01,200

understanding

4522

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:04,800

start considering why other people

4523

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:08,080

believe what they believe and if if you

4524

02:57:12,389 --> 02:57:10,960

if you think that what they believe may

4525

02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:12,399

differ from what you believe

4526  
02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:14,640  
ask them questions about it inquire how

4527  
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:16,160  
they have that knowledge where did they

4528  
02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:17,840  
get that knowledge from

4529  
02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:20,240  
and and ask them the hard questions

4530  
02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:22,000  
about it until you see they

4531  
02:57:26,790 --> 02:57:24,640  
either have an extremely compelling

4532  
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:26,800  
logical argument for what they've

4533  
02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:29,040  
they believe and that they understand

4534  
02:57:32,070 --> 02:57:30,240  
and they're clear

4535  
02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:32,080  
and they're coherent around it and they

4536  
02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,760  
feel like they're telling the truth to

4537  
02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,680  
themselves and you can feel this

4538  
02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:37,760

presence and this knowledge and this

4539

02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:39,439

resonance and it changes what you

4540

02:57:43,510 --> 02:57:40,160

believe

4541

02:57:45,670 --> 02:57:43,520

it changes your mind you know or

4542

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:45,680

you you dig and there you realize

4543

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:47,439

there's nothing underneath there

4544

02:57:50,950 --> 02:57:49,200

that they actually just took it from a

4545

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:50,960

random thing and they created a little

4546

02:57:53,990 --> 02:57:51,840

shell because it's

4547

02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:54,000

insulating and protecting something that

4548

02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:55,279

they don't want to look at

4549

02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:57,520

right and and this is the way we have to

4550

02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:59,120

start operating like jedi

4551

02:58:03,110 --> 02:58:01,760

and feeling into the field to know

4552

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:03,120

what's really going on

4553

02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:06,960

you've got your jedi shirt on right now

4554

02:58:11,110 --> 02:58:08,880

adam thank you so much man and i'm

4555

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:11,120

looking forward uh to next month uh

4556

02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:12,560

conscious life expo

4557

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:14,880

and your keynote address and of course

4558

02:58:18,630 --> 02:58:16,399

everything that we'll be doing

4559

02:58:21,429 --> 02:58:18,640

that weekend thank you so much where can

4560

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,439

everybody reach out to you

4561

02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:23,760

uh just adamapolo.com is a good way to

4562

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:25,200

reach me if you guys want to find me

4563

02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:25,760

there

4564

02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:28,319

um i'm on twitter at adam apollo i'm not

4565

02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:29,840

on there very often but you can also

4566

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:31,279

find me on instagram

4567

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:35,120

uh at adam underscore apollo on facebook

4568

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:37,200

just search adam apollo you can just

4569

02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:40,800

google me it's pretty easy to find me

4570

02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:42,640

thank you so another great night my

4571

02:58:47,110 --> 02:58:44,160

friend thank you so much

4572

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,120

we'll see you in 30 days uh at the

4573

02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:49,600

conscious life expo thank you so much

4574

02:58:53,190 --> 02:58:51,439

look forward to it jimmy what a great

4575

02:58:55,510 --> 02:58:53,200

night we just want paul to poll

4576

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:55,520

i've got to go straight to the credits

4577

02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:56,720

everybody at

4578

02:59:02,309 --> 02:58:59,600

adam apollo all of adam's websites are

4579

02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:02,319

over at jimmychurchradio.com

4580

02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:04,160

peyton black's executive producers rita

4581

02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:05,840

kamarian shows produced by hilton j

4582

02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:07,600

palmer renee dennis and kevin

4583

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:09,600

announcers are steve harter jean vitale

4584

02:59:15,870 --> 02:59:12,560

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4585

02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:15,880

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4586

02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:17,359

spaceboymusic.com

4587

02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:19,439

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4588

02:59:25,030 --> 02:59:22,960

game changer network syndication is kgra

4589

02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:25,040

the planet this broadcast owned

4590

02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:27,279

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4591

02:59:30,790 --> 02:59:28,880

the game changer network inc

4592

02:59:32,309 --> 02:59:30,800

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4593

02:59:33,030 --> 02:59:32,319

copied or used anywhere in the known

4594

02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:33,040

universe

4595

02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:34,640

without written permission from fade to

4596

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:36,319

black of the game changer network

4597

02:59:39,910 --> 02:59:38,720

tomorrow night right here fader night

4598

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:39,920

open lines

4599

02:59:43,510 --> 02:59:42,479

all night long until then i'm your host

4600

02:59:48,930 --> 02:59:43,520

jimmy church

4601

02:59:48,940 --> 02:59:54,830

[Music]

4602

03:00:36,830 --> 02:59:55,960

black

4603

03:00:39,830 --> 03:00:36,840

[Music]